

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

119

(10) 5 Missouri Cav.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50

Book Marks

See also

Mouth, ... Detach-

W...

Y...

W...

Wh...

For...

Ey...

Comp...

Wh...

Wh...

Bounty...

Where...

Compan...

Valuation...

Valuation...

Remarks...

Book...

(33)

2
Chas. Phillips

Co 5 Missouri Cav.

7300 ft *6100 ft*

CARTON NUMBERS

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark

See also

5400

Mo.

Area

Master Roll

1

100

1

100

100

100

Valuation 100

Valuation 100

Remarks

the above is a copy of the original which is deposited with the Master Roll

Back mark

(528)

Handwritten signature

Copyist

Approved _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

For _____

C. _____

When _____

Age _____

When _____

Where _____

For what period of _____ years.

Eyes _____

Complexion _____ Height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____ 1862

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____

Valuation of horse equipments \$ _____

Remarks _____

Book number _____

Handwritten notes in the bottom right corner, possibly a signature or date, including the word "July".

Continued from page 11

1911

1912

1900

100

2

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

Henry John

5th Mar 1917

Enclosed

Birth Cert.

Birth Record

Civil Service

C. M. Change

Exemption

Discharge

Enlistment

Final Statement

Final Statement

Med. Certificate

Med. Exam. Report

Orders

Prison & War Record

Resignation

Other papers relating to-

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effect

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Pay

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Attest
1

at New York, 20.1862

Friend

Wm. A. Brown

Sup. Nat. Obs. Serv.
a specimen of this new -
fancy has not returned
from Fortough.

Wm.

5 No. 100

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

March 26, 1862

My dear Misses

The Maine State
of my Co has not
returned from
Furlough - I do not
think I have him
correct & think of
he has on 14 days
Misses

J. K. Hornum

Capt 68th

1st Maine
Infantry

John H. H. H.

[illegible]

12

1

Wm. L. L. L.
Stearns, John
Co. H., 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139163	26
2	8139323	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

Y 5 Cav. Mo.

John Kleinberg
For, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo Sept 25, 186 2

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
disability - April 11/62
Final statement given

Book mark: _____

James

K 8 Cav Mo

John H. Leinberg
Bot. Co. H. 5th Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

(2^d Aud. Roll)

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Disch'd for
disability - April 11. 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

X Entire entry as read with one roll.

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

James

Kleinberg John
Co. *W*, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Vol. 29, 247

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **11**

1128

John Steenberg
a Private Co. *11*

3rd Reg't of Gro. Vols. Calif.

As reported to office

Aug 24th

Approved for discharge

C. A. Principal M. H. A.

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, April 10th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

Wm. A. Rorer

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

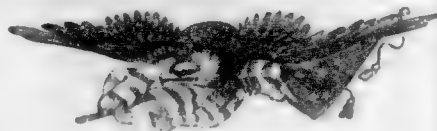
APR 11

Entered in County Roll

1862

OF THE
AND COMMISSIONED
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Kleinberg a *Private* of Captain *J. Rehman*
Company, [H], of the Fifth Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Cap J. C. Wentzel*, of
the *1st* *Regiment of U.S. Col. Cav.* at *St. Louis*
on the *4th* day of *Sept* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Pruddia* in the State of *Germany*, is *twenty two*
years of age, *5* feet *2* inches high, *fair* complexion, *grey* eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *abn 30 days*. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

an attack of Rupture, which disease he says to have received in the
Month of Jan'y while in the discharge of his duty at or near Wellsville,

STATION: *Mexico*

DATE: *April 4th 1862*

J. Rehman, Capt.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Kleinberg a Private* of
Captain *J. Rehman* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1280, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations) *his having*
Inguinal Hernia from which he is suffering
to such an extent as to entirely disable him
and in my opinion he ought to be discharged
C. C. Bischoff, Surgeon. 3d Iowa Cav.

DISCHARGED this *Eleventh* day of *April* 1862, at *Mexico Mo*
H. C. Caldwell
Major Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

2nd case 1862 June 26. 84

✓ 255
Heinrichs, Henry

Co ⁴¹, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133102	26
2	8133217	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K 5 Cav. Mo.

Alfred Klumboldt
Pvt., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 186*2*.

Book mark:

A. J. Smith
Copyist.

Mo.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated Sept. 8, 1862

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Aug. 25, 1862

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Green; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 8, 1862

Where mustered in Canton, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

686

Heinrich, Adolph

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134187	26
2	81344270	27
3	81344347	28
4	813444210	29
5	81344583	30
6	8134495	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

31

5 Cav. Mo.

Adolph Alenstich
Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 4th Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Ryan

5 Cav. Mo.

Adolph Kleinstick
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July and Aug., 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Consolidated Jan 20/62 at
St Louis Mo. Mustered
in same place & rate for
& years

Book mark:

W H Pagan

Q. 5 Cav. Mo.

Adolph Kleinstick
Pt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18th*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hagan

(A)

5 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Münstich
Rh., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Pagan

91

5 Cav.

Mo.

Udolph Reinstick
M.

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

B 1 5 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Kleinstick
M., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

Go *26*, 5 Missouri Cav.

311
Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137682	26
2	8137786	27
3	8137906	28
4	8137985	29
5	8138060	30
6	8138136	31
7	8138220	32
8	43174866	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Kluppel

Capt., Co. 2, 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Absent sick with
leave since Aug 6th 1862.

Book mark:

(347)

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

No 5 Cav. Mo.

Philip Skipped

No, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct.*
Co, 1862.

No Co. M O. Hall on file

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:

J. D. Smith

5 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Hays

William H. Hays, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on sick*

leave to obtain

his discharge.

(Enrolled Oct 10 '61 at

Fort Osage & Mustered

in Dec 7 '61 at

Benton Barracks Mo

for 3 years

Book mark:

W. H. Hays

H

57

Mo.

Philip Klipfel
Sgt., Co. F, 5th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present sick with leave
to get his discharge since
Aug. 6.

Book mark:

J. Smith

5 Cav. Mo.

George H. Smith

Reg't, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *1st*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

George H. Smith

N 5 Cav. Mo.

Philip C. Hoffman

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was captured from*
1 March till 1 April.

Book mark:

J. Smith

11

5 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Campbell

4th Co, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *11*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. L. Smith

St

5 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Heppel

3 Corp, Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 1861.

Where *Sumner Orange, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When 1861.

Where

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. P. Smith

Klippe Philipp

Regt. Co. F,

4

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Supreme Court
at 12/12/62

Wm. Rogers & Co.
July 13/68

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above named case.

Yours truly,
J. M. L.

1614
1255

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **92**

John J. [unclear]
[unclear] Co. *
[unclear] Regt. of [unclear] Mo.
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

* [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Alfred [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

A. J. Canty

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

1861-6
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Philipp H. Lippe a *Private* of Captain *Robert*
Leach Company, [*5*], of the *fifth* Regiment of United States
Leach *Co.* was enlisted by *Captain Leach*, of
the *fifth* Regiment of *Leach* *Co.* at *Genne Asage Mo.*
on the *10th* day of *October* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Germany* in the State of *Hesse Darmstadt* is *26*
years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,

enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

his *ical* *disability*, resulting

Real Case 572 844 to 5th Jan 10/87

STATION: *Camp Helena Ark.*

DATE:

Gustav Herpin
Leach Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Philipp H. Lippe* of
Captain *P. Leach* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

the beginning of phthisis pulmonary

State of Missouri } I do certify that the above is the author,
County of St. Charles } the subscription of Dr. Ch. Ruge, who is
known to me as a regular physician
September 27th 1862 William Follenius Justice of the Peace

Ch. Ruge, M.D.
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *6th* day of *October* 1862 at

Edward Langens
Capt. Commanding the *Post* *Regt.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

all copies [DUPLICATES.]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Philip H. Lippel a *Private* of Captain *Robert*
Leach Company, [5.], of the *fifth* Regiment of United States
Infantry, was enlisted by *Captain Leach*, of
the *fifth* Regiment of *Infantry*, at *Genne Asage Mo.*
on the *10th* day of *October* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Germany* in the State of *Hesse-Darmstadt*, is *26*
years of age. *5* feet *8* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,
auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*on account of physical disability, resulting
from camp life.*

STATION:

Camp Helena Ark.

DATE:

Gustav Herpin
Local Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Philip H. Lippel* of
Captain *P. Leach* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1154, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

the beginning of physical disability.

*State of Missouri } I do certify that the above is the author
County of St. Charles } for subscription of Dr. Ch. Ruge, who is
known to me as a regular physician
September 27th 1862 William Follenius Justice of the Peace*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

6th

day of

October

1862 at

Edward Langens
Capt. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

all copies [DUPLICATES.]

✓ 6588
Hoschensmidt Cornish

Co 26, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139131	26
2	8139203	27
3	8139283	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449-A-74
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

5 Cav. Mo.

Ernest A. Lockenbriest
Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Beuloni Bks me Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28 1862; drawn since \$ 52 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 449-a-(WB) 74

James

76

5 Cav.

Mo.

Ernst Lockenbrink

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present with

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

Ernest A. Lockenbrink
 Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *May June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 1861.

When *Oct 1891*
Where *St Louis*

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Remarks: •First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,
Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse) in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:

ok mark: :
General Notation 449 A 1874

(3584)

Copyright.

Klockenbrink, E.

Env, "76", 5- Reg't No 100

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

K
Mose Kunkinall E

P. H.

Indenough granted to
7th June. 1842.
The applicant named
herein.

To
Cape. These I have
li. 49. Keenest at the
Bell City, etc.

Innocentia May 30th 1862

90

My Dear James Totten
County, Kentucky Dist, of Western
Jeff. City.

General C. The Doctor C. Klockner is
a Private of my Company, who
had a furlough and took leave of his
which was sent to your H^o Quarter
for Approval a few days ago, but
no answer rec^d upon, has since re-
information that his wife, now
in Child Bed, is dangerously ill,
and the Child also, in a dying state,
and wishes to get permission for
Eight days to go to St Louis to attend
and see his family and also recruit
his Health; we have no Hospital
Accommodations whatever, even
out of Medicine.

Hoping you will grant him
his furlough, & remain

Very Respectful
Your obedient Servant
J. Klockner
Camp H. 5 & Co. 11th Regt

+ *6899*
Snepher John
 Co *10*, **5** Missouri Cav.

1st Lieutenant / *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81360688	26
2	81362000	27
3	81362622	28
4	81363554	29
5	81364455	30
6	81365355	31
7	81366200	32
8	81367911	33
9	7433437	34
10	81363200.000.	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *81363200.000.*

See also

K 5 Cav. Mo.

John Hunter
1st. Co. A, 5th Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *KIP. 319752*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *May 14*, 18*92*

It has this day (*May 14*, 18*92*)
been determined by this Department from *the*
records and evidence
furnished by the
Second Auditor of
the Treasury that this
officer was mustered
out of service to date
Nov. 15, 1864, to Capt.
Davis H. Chick, 13th
U. S. Inf. Mustered
Officer, he having
been rendered super-
annuous by con-
solidation.

Horan

6-
4 Cav. | Mo.

Sam. Under
1st Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *In command of Co.
from Jan 27 to June
28, 64. Discharged
due to disability.
See D 5th Mo Cav.
Thos. E. Hatch Ex -*

Book mark : _____

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Thompson
1st Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave since Aug. 20th
1862.

Companies A and B of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Klefer
1st Lieut, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without
leave Aug. 20th, 62.

x corrected May 6/92. Hag

Book mark: "

K 5 Car Mo.

John Klepper
Lieut, Co. D, 5 Car
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Shamm
Copyist.

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Kluefer

1st Lt Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent with
leave. Sick.

Book mark:

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Kluefer

At St.

Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: appointed Cap-
tain April 2^d 1862.
Always in Command
of the Company.

Book mark:

L. J. Shamm

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Kluefer

1st Lt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Strawn

K

5 Cav. Mo.

John Klumper
1st Lt, Co D, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

(855)

L. J. Shamm

Copyist.

K **5 Cav. Mo.**

J. H. + Kuefer

1st Lt. Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 26*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *Re 1229252*

L. Y. Shamm

Heeper, John
(*San Antonio*)
1st Lt, "D", 5 Reg't *us* *can*.

16 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A 3
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Presented to the House
of Representatives, June 1st, 1863.

Presented at court Sept 11 1863
to C. C. Lincoln

[Faint handwritten marks]

NOV. 1863. This paper was originally a
part of a book of State of Records for
the year 1863. The book was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.
with the records of the Buft. Vol. 80.
Service of No.

NOT FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
TO BE KEPT IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
AND THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES
AND THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
AND THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Benton Barracks, Mo., Mar. 31st 1863

Capt. D. W. Clark

Mt. D. Offr & Asst Comm. of Musters
St. Louis,

Capt.

In Compliance with
Spec. Orders No. 85, Head Quarters, Dept of the Mo.,
St. Louis, Mo. Mar 31st 1863, you will please muster
out of Service 1st Lieut. John D. Kluefer, Co. D. 5th
Cav., Mo. Vol., Supernumerary Officer, to date
15th November 1862.

Yours very Respectfully.

R. E. Bonnewille

Col. U. S. A.

Chf. Mt. D. Offr & Comm. of Musters

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., March 20, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 85.

1. The Adjutant General's Office,
of the Department of the Missouri,
at St. Louis, Mo., is directed to
issue orders to the 5th Cavalry
Missouri Volunteers, Superintendent of
the 15th Nov 1862.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS,

Col B. L. S. D. D. D.
Lieutenant General.

H. J. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

W. H. Wood of F. Edward. Surgeon
Capt. C. Cunningham S. C. Van. Mo. Mo.

John H. Sawyer 1st Genl Secy
County Treas. Veto. New East paid
by my master. Sawyer Henry
to include up to the 31st day
of June 1869. and is in
no manner indebted to the
United States—

Nov. 190 This paper was originally a part of a book of State of Tennessee for Transcription. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. B. O. Section of No. 100 Vol. 100.

Oct. 1806. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Muster-
ing & Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the
Archives Division, M. B. O.

I certify on honor, that John Klumper, late
First Lieutenant of Company D of the 5th Missouri
Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers is not indebted to the
United States as an officer of said Corps on account
of money or property, and that he was last paid by
Paymaster Major Kinner to include 30th
day of June 1862.

Given at Forton Mo this 15th day of November 1862

Edward Sangre
Capt. comdg 5th Regt Cav. Mo Vol.

1st Q^r. John Cooper is not indebted to the U.S.
on account of money or public property to the U.S.
Department
Apr. 15th 1862

Wm. A. Fuller et.
Attys in Gen. Wm. Cooper

Received
of
the

No 3739 - 500
Camp Helena Aug 19th

must and charges

Report fully upon to
Sup. Gen. J. P. Graham
Camp 3000 ft.

Wm. H. Allen
Camp Helena Aug 3rd

It has been represented
to the undersigned that
A. H. Hays, Capt for the
Army, without leave &
the company, whether he was
in camp the within amount
was received.

I have received the \$
to spend in money, as by
writing relating the place of
and, by the money 3 dollars
p.m. to him that passed.

W. J. H. H. H.
Camp Helena

No 3739 - 500
Helena Aug 19th

Report to Major Gen.
Graham with the money

immense that kept
the taken to avoid being
stronger and that will
stronger & Helena now

At 2 o'clock P.M.
Helena Aug. 20th

Respectfully returned to
the Provost Marshal, S. H.
with the request that he

He has 5th Mo. Camp is found
at No 3 with 2nd 1st
(sent to the rear), the
returned in arms under a
available guard to the
company. He is said
to wear civilian clothing.

W. H. Allen
May, 1864.

Head Quarters 5th Me. Cav.
August 19th 1862

Colonel Rombauer
comdg. 3rd Brig. 3rd Div.

Sir. Lieut. Kluefer is not in camp. He request-
ed leave to take up quarters in town on account
of his extreme ill-health. This permission was grant-
ed him by me this day at noon.

Respectfully your ob. servt
Edward Sanger
Capt. 5th Me. Cav.

My dear Mr. [illegible]
[illegible]

Adm't

John Huffer, ~~Co~~ Company &

of the *Fifth* *Regiment of Cavalry* *Vol.*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,
I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he is suffering of*

Adria. canuttem biliosa

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *twenty days*.

Dated at Porterville
this 8th day of June 1862 }

P. J. Hingcupfelder, Alt. d.
Jungmanns St. M. d. d. d.

10
Feb 13th
Boston
Dear Mr. B.

This letter was
communicated
to the advantage
in this day
of Mr. Williams
and my

States the land granted to
Carter for 10 days 20 days
ending out of 10 days
was promised to the order that
the days - now order to a the
most —

Head Quarters Army of the South West
Batesville Ark June 11th 1862

Special Orders
No 198

VII _____ Ten Days Leave of
Absence is upon Surgeons Certificate grant-
ed to Lieut John Kluefer Company D 5th
Mo Cavalry, and he is referred to Brig
Genl W H Ketchum Actg Ins Genl
St Louis Mo for further orders.

By Command of Maj Genl Curtis

H. J. Curtis
Asst AdjT Genl

Lieut John Kluefer
Co D 5th Mo Cavalry
Thro' Comdg Officers

5 mo Cav.

Head Quarters, St. Louis Division,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Capt. Huntwick

Chief of U. S. Police

Saint Louis

Mo.

went to Buffalo

Office of the Provost Marshal General

ST. LOUIS DIVISION

St. Louis Mo.

August 2nd

1862

Special Order No. 232

Rec'd. Hinger 3rd Regt Mo Cavalry - having left
his regiment in the Army of the South West without
leave is upon the request of Maj Geo Benton
Comd of Army of the South West, ordered to be ar-
rested if found in the City of St Louis, and
committed to the Military Prison, to be sent
from there in personal arrest to his Regiment.

By order of Brig Gen Davidson Commanding.

W B Leighton

Provost Marshal General,

ST. LOUIS DIVISION.

Can probably be found at No 3 South 2nd St - will most likely
found in citizen's clothes.

Fort Dr. Benton from
Bentley June 7th 1862

I most respectfully recom-
mend that the within applica-
tion for leave of absence for
30 days, of ~~John~~ ^{John} Mayhew,
be granted for the reasons
therein stated.

Deputy Commandant
at Fort Dr. Benton

With 243 Regt 3rd Arty
Bentley 1862

Respectfully forwarded
with recommendation
of Adjutant to Com. of
J. Mayhew's Company

30 Dr.

W. Mayhew

at Fort Dr.

30 Dr 3rd Arty

Under the order of the
Com. of the 3rd Arty

W. Mayhew

Application for leave of absence
of Captain John Mayhew, 5th Arty Co.
on previous certificate enclosed.

~~Deputy~~ ^{Deputy} of the Dr.
Bentley 1862. June 11th
Approved & the day done

granted and respectfully
referred to Brig. Gen.

W. V. Ketchum

A. V. H. V. Stone, Mre.

J. Roberts

May. Genl.

W. 21 1862
Is accessible, Cent.
June 11/62

Blue ofea. John
Lieut. Col. D.
5th Mo. Cav.

Approved for leave of absence
for 30 days on duty in
Certificate

The Medical Certificate is
granted 20 days leave
which will be granted
M. H.

W. H. Anderson

Deputy Major
June 19th 1862
Dec 3. 27. 29. 30. 31
June 30/62

Batesville, Ark. June 7th 1862

Colonel Jos. Remitt
comd'g. 5th Mo. Cav.

Colonel

The state of my health which, as you are aware, is very poor, compells me to refrain from doing active duty for some time; and as family affairs of a serious nature require my presence at home, I respectfully apply for a leave of absence for thirty days.

Your most obed^t serv^t

John Bluefer
comd'g. Co. D.

Newton Barnes 45
Aug 9. 1882

Wm. H. Smith
Major
Boston, Mass.

The community heard
of a choice for two days
for one of his discipules
^{John Mark} on account of the death
of his Mother-in-law
which occurred this
morning

Requiescat in pace.

Dr. J. Chapman
Bryn Mawr

App. & Burton K.

225
Aug 9th

R.S. H. 2. 700. 100. 100. 100.
W.D. 100. 100. 100. 100. 100.

Benton Barracks Jan^y. 9th 1862

General Sherman
commanding.

Sir

I submit to you the propriety of asking leave of absence for two days on account of the death of my mother-in-law, which happened this morning.

Respectfully your obed^t. serv^t.

John Kluefer T & C D
Benton Barracks.

I will be to the back of the olive, and
second the request of Lieutenant Kluefer.

Respectfully
Joseph Nemett
major comd'g.

A # 21.

27 June

2000-1802

Chas. H. Smith
J. H. Smith

William H. Smith, to the attention of
the committee for the
Baptists.

J. H. Smith

Rev. J. H. Smith July 1802

John C. Foster

1870

U. S. Fish Commission

I am accustomed to the business
and I don't wish have the honor to
report to you.

It is the duty of the Court to
by the Court. (Cortes & others)
leave for two days.

in passing my children and
the South East Corner of North
Market Street and E. Broadway and
Mr. Francis O'Connell.

Very respectfully,
 Yours Obedient Servant,
 John H. Hodge

1 1 1 1 1

St. Louis June 25th 1862.

I herby certify that I have visited at
the residence of Mr. Greenberg 714 St. John Street
of St. Louis. I suffered a great deal of
febrile remittent, bilious. As it is in
consequence thereof at the present
unable to leave his bed sick.
J. John Schmitt
Jurgens.

✓ 1890
Draehatt, Christian

Co. K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139677	26
2	8139718	27
3	8139799	28
4	8139772	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449-a-74
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

2

5 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Hachistadt
1st Lt. Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

November 10th, 1861, 1861.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10th, 1861.

Last paid to Nov. 10th, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1861; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged & received
discharge 30th

Book mark: This company
(over)

MAR 19

8139872

17 03 19

was ordered to be
expelled and Sept. 20,
1877, by reason of the
persistent conduct-
ing disaffection of a
majority of the mem-
bers of the Company,
See 447 A. R. O. (E. B.)
74.

5 Cav. Mo.

William T. Hartwell

W. T. Hartwell, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William T. Hartwell*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N 5 Cav. Mo.

Christian Knecht

C. K., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May / June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to*
corporal May 1, 1867,

Book mark:

C. K.

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Hunsatt

James H. Hunsatt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March 14, 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 8*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When 186 ..

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 B'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse) in May or June, 1862 per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:
General Notation 449 A 1874

L. Owen

+ 69
Henry
 Co. D., 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135322	26
2	8135430	27
3	8135529	28
4	8135621	29
5	8135718	30
6	8135801	31
7	8135850	32
8	8135926	33
9	8139042	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also

5 Cav. Mo.

Henry A. Craft

Private, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Craft

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Gross
Farrier, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1st Cal. Mo.

Henry Knapp
Black
Smith, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

10 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Knapp
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kropp

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Ames

K | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Knappe
Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Ames
Copyist.

1, 5 Cav. Mo.

Orville R. Rapp
Bent. Co. Ill., Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1120. 8 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

•This organization subsequently became Co. 6 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. R. Rapp

K 5 Cav. Mo.

Henry Knopf
Private, Co. *G*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
Copyist.

1 5 Cav. Mo.

Henry Knapp

Priv., Co. D, Benton Mass., Mo. Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Herald, Mo. Sept 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 23, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186 .

Where *Milwaukee, Wis.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

.....

A. L. True

692
 Sharp Service
 Co 4, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private 3rd Stringband

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81388221	26
2	81388419	27
3	81388482	28
4	81388572	29
5	81388669	30
6	81388758	31
7	81388838	32
8	81388915	33
9	81388996	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

A 5 Cav. Mo.

Louis Knapp
3^d Sergt, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

16 5 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Kropf
4. Seryt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1862.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K. S. Cav. Mo.

Louis Knopf

4 Sglt, Co. G, 1. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. L. Ames

16 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Harp

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | **5 Cav. Mo.**

Louis Kasper

5 **Serg't**, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Lee

5 Cav. Mo.

Louis R. Phelps
5th Seryt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 5th
Sergeant Jan. 1862
formerly Corporal.

Book mark:

A. L. Jones
Copied.

5 Cav. Mo.

Levi Knapp
Corp., Co. G, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

K 5 Cav. Mo.

Louis Knopf
Priv., Co. *G*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to the rank of Corporal Sept. 20, 1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

A. L. Ames

11 5 Cav. Mo.

Louis Knapp
Priv., Co. D. Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1861.

Where *Milwaukee, Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

693
Henry Russell
 Co L, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81357685	26
2	81357443	27
3	81358424	28
4	8135937	29
5	8135972	30
6	8136643	31
7	8133766	32
8	86610896	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9861-8-87.

See also

K | 5 Cav | Mo.

Joseph Kneyer
Cpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept and Oct, 1862

Station Houston, O.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Brig Genl
Osterhaus as Orderly since
June 23 1862

Book mark:

C Leary

5 Cav. Mo.

James Shiner
Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. Serv. with
his reg't in Ark.

Companies A and G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

825

5 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Shinner

Sgt, Co. C., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug., 1862

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: En list. Rec. with

the Reg't in Ark.

(Enrolled Dec 14, 61
at Vienna. Mustered
in Sept. 1862 at
St Louis for 3 years)
* as shown

Book mark:

Shinner

K | 5 | Cav | Mo.

Joseph Kneuer
Cav, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: *on detached service since*

January 30, 1862 by order of
Major General P. Sigel.

Book mark

Metzger

5 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Miller
1st Co. *6* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on 1st Service*

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Shucro
Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No Shucro on
at S. S. S.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

George H. Shaw
1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *& kept his own*
horse up to May 22
& has paid for
it from May 1st
up to May 22, 1862,

Book mark:

Shaw

27 5 Cav. Mo.

Joseph C. Miller

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has kept his own private horse since the day of his enlistment. Has not rec'd any pay for it yet.

Book mark: See 4861-D 87. 11/22/67.

Single

X 694
Hueston's Troop

Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139677	2
2	8139703	3
3	8139824	4
4	8139984	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: 449 - 9574
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

K | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cross - H. Williams
Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton, Mo., Sept. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 25, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8 ¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Clothing acct settled
up to June 30/62

Book mark: This company
over

A. B. Brown

MAR. 19

8139904

218910

were ordered to be
incorporated out Sept. 20,
'89, by reason of the
inadequate conduct
in dissolution of a
majority of the mem-
bers of the company.
See 447 A. App. (E.B.)
74.

5 Cav. Mo.

Paul K. ...
Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ernest B. H. H. H. H. H.

H. H. H., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: ** Absent with
leave since June 14th
1862 for several days*

** Absent on roll*

Book mark:

C. P. Owen

11

5 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Mickmeyer

B. Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March Apr., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 11, 1861.Where St. LouisPeriod 3 years.

Mustered in:

When . . . , 186 .

Where . . .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$. . . 100 for . . .

Due Gov't, \$. . . 100 for . . .

Valuation of horse \$. . . 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$. . . 100

Remarks: . . .

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
 This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:
General Notation 449 A 1874

G. R. Owen

Knickerbocker, Ernst
Co., "K", 5- Reg't 1st Army

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

10*

Rolla. Mo
June 19. 62

1532

Warrants C. H. Capt.
Bondy Co. 14 25th Bondy Co. Mo. USA

Waiting 3 weeks for Pet.
Bondy Knickerbocker Co. H. 30e.
His child in St. Louis not
expected to live. Is himself
unable to perform duty on
account of inflamed eyes
Approved by Maj. 30th Bondy

See 80 15 - Par 11

See 10. 2nd Division Div.
June 21 - 62

Camp Boyd Rolla Mo
June 19th 1862

Major Frank T White
Asst Adj't General
Saint Louis Mo

Sir

I would respectfully beg of you
to give leave of absence for six or seven
days to Private Ernst Knickmeyer of Co
K 5th Regt Cavalry Mo Volunteers,

Said Private has received notice
from his wife in St Louis that his young-
est child is very sick and not expected
to live, He is also unable to do duty at
present having had inflamed eyes for the
past two days and will not recover
for several weeks, hoping that you will
give this application a favorable hearing

I remain

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

C H Warner Capt
Comdg Company K
5th Regt Cavalry, Mo Vol

Approved

C. H. Goff Major
Comdt

✓ 695 Chase, J.
 Josephel Charles A.
 Co, 5 Missouri Cav.

2nd Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138359	26
2	8138471	27
3	8138567	28
4	8138663	29
5	8138752	30
6	8138871	31
7	8138884	32
8	8138885	33
9	8138910	34
10	8138996	35
11	8138991	36
12	4401-05-1876	37
13	4401-05-1876	38
14	4401-05-1876	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 4401-05-1876

✓ See also

A. S. Cav. Mo.

Charles P. Knispel
Capt. Co. 5, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *87401 U. S. 1876*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 9, 1898.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the

grade of *captain*

Co. 5, 5 Regiment Mo. Cav.

to take effect from *Oct. 4, 1862*, vice

Q. Schman, discharged.

A. 5 Cav Mo.
Charles P. Knichel
A. 5, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 401 V.S. 1876

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. Feb. 9, 1898.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the

grade of Lieutenant

Co. G, 5 Regiment Mo. Cav.

to take effect from April 14, 1862, vice

Charles Lehman, promoted

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles K. Kiesel
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Lieutenant
and Regimental Adjutant
until Oct. 2, 1862.
Promoted to Capt. Oct. 3,
1862. Extra allowance
due him for the whole
time. No pay as Capt.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

A. & Cas. Mo.

Charles P. Knispel
2d Lt. Co. G, ^{Benton Missouri} Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11401 U.S. 1876

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 9, 1898.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of 2^d Lieut.

Co. G, Benton Missouri Mo. Cav.

to take effect from Oct. 2, 1861, vice

Albert Galoskowsky, transferred.

A. G. N.

K 5 Cav. **Mo.**

Chas P. Kinspel

Rank *Adj't*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *First Lieuten-*
ant of Comp. G.

Book mark:.....

A. L. Ames

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Krisspel

1. Lieut, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Regimental Adjutant.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

K. C. Car. **Mo.**

Chas. P. Knispel
Adjt., Co. 2, Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. J. Amos

K. 5 Cav. **Mo.**

Charles Krisspel
1 Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1st *5th* *Mo.*

Chas P. Haispel

Rank *Adj't*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Lieut. of*
Company G

Book mark:

11 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Charles K. Kinschel

1st Lieut., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Regimental Adjutant,

Book mark:

L. J. J. J. J.

N | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Kriespel

1st Lieut., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to First
Lieutenant April 11,
1862 On Extra duty
as Reg't Adjutant.

Book mark:

A. L. Anne

K | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Knipfel

2nd Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Ames

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kriespel

*2nd Lieut. Co. G, Benton Hussars**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Up, joined Adjutant Benton Hussars*

Aug. 26th by Major

Kenneth, joined B. H. (then

a Battalion consisting

of 4 companies) transferred to Comp. G, 9th appn

(over)

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

L. Ames

MAR. 19

8138470

018913

ed 2nd Lieut. thereof
Sept. 23, '61
(Omitted by mistake
in the previous pay
roll.)

K 5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Knispel

2^d Lt., Co *G*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined Company*

October 21, 1861

(Enrolled Aug 26/61 at

St Louis Mo. 3 yrs)

No Muster as 2^d Lt.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: *4401-VS-1876*

Brooks, Charles

Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81396771	26
2	81397251	27
3	81398227	28
4	81349822	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *449-Q-74*
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Hackett

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Sept. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 25, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 ⁵⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Clothing acc settled
up to June 30/62

Book mark:

This company
(over)

A. H. Brown,

MAR. 19

8139902

4180713

was ordered to be
expelled out- Sept. 20,
62, by reason of the
mutinous conduct
or disaffection of a
majority of the mem-
bers of the company,
See 447 A. A.G.O. (E.B.)
74.

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles L. White

1867

Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Green

K | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kooche

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862

Present or absent P. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cover

K

5 Cav. Mo.

Charles K. Roche

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll*

for *March 1st*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 21*, 186 *1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: _____

General Notation 449 A 1874

C. R. Owen,

(3584)

Copyist.

+ 697 *Winnick*
Smolke, Springs

Co *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137056	26
2	8137114	27
3	8137205	28
4	8137300	29
5	8137383	30
6	8137468	31
7	8137550	32
8	8137634	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

H. Smith + Kneucker

Private, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st to Oct. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick 10 days.
10.18.64. Left at Helena.
Armed with revolver.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1864/5. 2

Book mark:

C. P. Powell

A 5 Cav. Mo.

Herminie Aulke

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st August, 1867.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Alone & sick since August
1st 1867. Left at Helena, Ark,
since arrived.

(Enrolled Sept. 7, 61 at
Hannover Ill. & Mustered
in Nov 18, 61 at St Louis
Mo for 3 years)

Book mark:

C. J. Finner

K of Gov't Mo.

Hermann Knölke
Quadr. Co. E., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry
Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Libert 21st since August
10" in Hospital at St. Louis

+ As it appears on the
Roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Powell

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Heinrich Kunkel

Reit., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Powell

A

5 Cav.

Mo.

Heinrich Knolke

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

K **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Heinrich Knoke
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ch. Powell

10 | 5th Cas. | **Mo.**

X
Heinrich Knolke

Privt, Co. 6, 5th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

dated Dec. 31, 1861
for

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

A

5 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. Knobel

Private, Co. *C*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1 October 1864*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

C. J. Loran

Knocke Heinrich

Pot, Co. *E*, *5* Reg't *Mo. (Cass)*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive List *Rule 1*

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

5-1163

Discharges Jan 3rd 1863

Descriptive Roll,
OF

Company 1st Regt. 1st Mass. Cavalry
Co. C

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of

First Michigan Cavalry Company, 1st New York

NOTES.

1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Master Roll*.
2. So also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered, as Act. Hosp. Steward, &c., and which may be still due him.
3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully stated.
4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

NOTES.

8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him, must be precisely stated.
10. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
			Years or Act.	EYES.	HAIR.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	STATE OR KINGDOM.	TOWN OR COUNTY.		WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMTR.	TO WHAT TIME.	
07	William Smith	Private		Blue	Light	Fair	5	5	Mass	Worcester	Farmer	Sept 24th 1861	Worcester	By Capt. H. H. H. H.	3 months	By Capt. H. H. H. H.	March 1st 1862	He was discharged on the 1st of March 1862.

Rollie account of service in 1st New York 1862
Amount due July 27th 1862
1 Mo. \$1.90
1 p. \$3.45
\$5.35

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of the *1st New York Cavalry Company*.

Station: Worcester, 24th Mo.

Date: August 11th 1862.

H. H. H. H.
1st New York Cavalry Co. 1st New York

A. G. O. July 10. 1865.

The designation of this case
was changed to Ex't 4 Ma
July 10. 1865.

Cincinnati

A. G. O.

Adm

. 49

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

209

See Enlistment record, Bureau

Alvin H. Brown

a. Company Co. 5

b. Regt of Ohio Cavalry

Approved

Approved and
in Charge of Medical
Hospital
Mound City, Mo

3-

Adjutant General's Office,

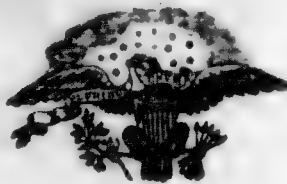
July 11 1865

By Order and by the Adjutant Office

Received (A. G. Office) 186 .

Charles H. Bell
Adj. Gen.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Heinrich Knoche Private of Captain *Th W. Hencke*
1st Lieut-Comd Company. (E) of the *fifth Mo Cav* Regiment of United States
Volunteers was enlisted by *Capt Meyer* of
the *fifth* Regiment of *Mo Cav* at *Hanover*
on the *Seventh* day of *September* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Prussia* in the State of *Prussia* is *Twenty-one*
years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 300, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He was taken sick at Helena Arkansas about the middle of July 1862 with severe fever and afterwards with diarrhoea. He was in the hospital there for months and then came here. has had diarrhoea all the time

STATION: *Marion City Ill*

DATE: *Jan 12 1863*

W. H. Jones
Commanding Company *Hospital*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Heinrich Knoche* Private of
Captain *Th W. Hencke* 1st Comd Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 13, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Having Chronic Diarrhoea Chronic Nephritis and General Debility. He is unfit to perform the duties of a soldier and will not be for a long time.

DISCHARGED, this *fifth* day of *Jan* 1863, at *Cam*
C. C. Collins M.D.
Surgeon.
By order of Genl Tuttle
J. P. Sample Commanding the Post of *Cam*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— *Elgin*

County—

State— *Illinois*

698
Knapp Henry
Co G L , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Knapp</i>	28 <i>Henry</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

699
Knapp, Louis

Co G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | 3^d Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

700.

Knolke: Heinich

Co E , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Knolke.</i>	28	<i>Heine</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

701
Knowlke, Henrick
Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	<i>Knowlke</i>	27	<i>Henrick</i>
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1702
Robert H. Henry
Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139127	2	
2	8139204	3	
3	8139286	4	
4	810327715	5	
5	Willard's	6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	
30		31	
31		32	
32		33	
33		34	
34		35	
35		36	
36		37	
37		38	
38		39	
39		40	
40		41	
41		42	
42		43	
43		44	
44		45	
45		46	
46		47	
47		48	
48		49	
49		50	
50		51	
51		52	
52		53	
53		54	
54		55	
55		56	
56		57	
57		58	
58		59	
59		60	
60		61	
61		62	
62		63	
63		64	
64		65	
65		66	
66		67	
67		68	
68		69	
69		70	
70		71	
71		72	
72		73	
73		74	
74		75	
75		76	
76		77	
77		78	
78		79	
79		80	
80		81	
81		82	
82		83	
83		84	
84		85	
85		86	
86		87	
87		88	
88		89	
89		90	
90		91	
91		92	
92		93	
93		94	
94		95	
95		96	
96		97	
97		98	
98		99	
99		100	

Book Mark: 448-327718.
General Notation 449 A 1874 448-327718.

See also

K 5th Cav. Mo.
Henry Kephard
Plt. Co. A, 5th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

R. P. 319418

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 11th, 1892

It has this day (May 11th, 1892)

been determined by this Department from

the records on file that
this man was mus-
tered out with the
company Sept. 25,
1862. Mustered
out as a mutineer.

Moran

K 5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kobhardt

Priv, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Beulon Bkmo, Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

_____, 1862.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1862, drawn since \$ *9 48* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mutined Roll a*
July 9. absent w/ army
not mustered out by
order Genl Schofield

Book mark: *444-9-EB) 74*

James

K | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Kobhardt

Art, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest at
Fort Myman since
July 7/62

Book mark: _____

Mo.

Post, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Where *St Louis* *7*

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When _____, 186 .

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,
Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse) in May or June, 1902, per S. O. #2
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1902.

Book mark: R.P. 327718.

General Notation 449 A 1874

(358)

Copyist.

✓ 403
Horn, Charles

Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

2" String and 1" String
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139623	26
2	8139708	27
3	8139788	28
4	8189862	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449-A-76
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles F. Cole

1st Reg't Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

October 25th, 1862

Muster-out to date

Oct 25th, 1862.

Last paid to

Jan 20, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *51* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reported from*

Q.M. Sergt to 1st Reg't

Jan 10, 1862 *Furnished*

him with horse & equip-

ments. Pay the same

for same from reg't (over)

Book mark: *discharge*

(over)

Killer

MAR. 19

8139862

AL 6915

1862. (containing)
settled up to June,

Book 10th;

was ordered to be
dismissed on Sept. 20,
1862, by reason of the
mutinous conduct
and disaffection of a
majority of the mem-
bers of the Company.

See 447 A. A. G. O. (1862)
74.

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Rock

1st Lt. Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July August, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted on the 10th day of July 1862 from Q.M. Serjeant to 1st Sergeant of Comp. K in the field, furnished his own horse & equipments. Pay due him from June the 30th 1862, for the same.

Book mark:

C. Allen

19 5 Cav. Mo.

Charles Koch

Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own horse & equipments from May 18 1862.

Book mark:

Allen.

Mo.

2 Aug 91; Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

for March & Apr., 1862.

When Jan'y. 7, 1862.

Period 3 years.

When, 186

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark
General Notation 449 A 1874

(358d)

C. pyist.

✓ 104
Hoch, Christian

Co. B., 5 Missouri Cav.

Dugan Dugan

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138459	26
2	8138485	27
3	8138582	28
4	8138670	29
5	8138768	30
6	8138982	31
7	7433669	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

8
N 4 Cav. Mo.

Christian Koch

Reg't Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Dec 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Helena,*
Ark. Aug. 18/62

~~*See 5th Mo. Cav. Roll*~~

Book mark: *Died at Jefferson*

Daxton

Barracks, 116, July
28/62. wife & 2 R

7433669

18

18

K | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Koch
Bugler, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Loss.*

*Died Aug. 27, 1862
at Canondela*

*(Enrolled Oct 26, 61
at Canondela & Mustered
in same place & date for
7 yrs)*

Book mark: *Died July 28/62 at
(over)*

A. L. Ames

MAR. 19

8138982

012913

Jefferson Barracks
Mo. vide D. & D. R.

K | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Koch
Bugler, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Wm. A. Amos

K | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Koch

Reg't, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Ames

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Koch

Bugis, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Ames

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Koch
Bugler, Co. E., Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

K 5 Cav. Mo.

Christian Koch

Bugan, Co. G, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Oct. 21, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by some
from Comp. Hesse
Oct. 26, 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

5

Mo. Cav

Koch, Christian

5

Mo. Cav

Sept. 11, 1862

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

March 29, 1862.

Fort Smith,

Bugle Rock, Co. "G"

Benton Massers to be
confined. March

5 No leave

afterwards

4 No leave

10

[illegible]

RS4

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William Joseph

of Company

* *Co. M.*

Regiment of *Dr. H. H. H.*

State Volunteers

* *See endorsement on back*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dead July 28 1862

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *July 17,* 186*2.*

This is accepted as referring to *Dr. H. H. H.*

Charles *Rock*

Co. M. 4 Regiment *110* *Co.*

Vols. who died *July 28*

1862 at *Gettysburg* *Massachusetts*

William J. Brooks
Adjutant General (317)

Wm. J. Brooks

CASUALTY SHEET.

See out side

Name: *Christian Smith*

Rank: *Private*

Company: *I*

Regiment: *4th Inf. Maine*

Arm: _____

State: *Me.*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Tubercular Typhoid

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Enforcement copy from
Army Service Office Portland, Me.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Enl. Maj. J. H. Woodard
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 28th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fall River, Mass.

W. S. [Signature]

Clerk.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY

Christian Rock
Benton Means
5-7th Cav
9th
4 Cav

Dist. 1862

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *July 17*, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to *Brig. Gen.*
Christian Rock
Co. "M," 4th Regiment Mo. Cav
Vols., who died July 28.
1862, at Jefferson Davis Co. Mo.

Samuel P. Rock
Adjutant General (217)

July 1868

7

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau.

December 26 1866

Respectfully returned to *Sam. H. 2, 6*

Ch. 10. 9. 10. 11. 12.

[illegible]

By Order of the Surgeon General:

1) *procedural*

Br. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

॥ १ ॥

1280

04. A

see out side

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Christian Koch.
Number and locality of the grave . .	No. 39 Blk 32.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Ward "B" No. 47.
Regiment, rank, and company	Benton Wiggins,
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death }	Febrile Typhoid
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks }	He was a German. - mentioned when entered. Nothing could be learned of him.
Date of death and burial	Hospital Jeff Blk No July 28 th 1862

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

L. Thomas,

Adjt. Genl.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. W. Fish,

Surgeon U. S. A.
Mills

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Jeff "B" No.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Christine Koch
Benton Missouri

July 28. 62
Wm. H. H. H. H.
St Louis Mo

5. Ma. Car.

for 25.00

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased
 Date of Death
 Place of Death
 Name of Company
 Name of Regiment
 Age, (if known)
 Cause of Death
 Height of Deceased

Robert H. Cook
July 28 - 1862
Washington D.C.

Dr. J. H. H. H. H.

*Left for service
 at the 1st Division*

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

Wm. J. J.

1332-859

Aug 10 1862

405
Hock, Frank,
Co. H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Leaf Spring | Ash Spring
CARD NUMBERS.

1	81338224	26
2	81333244	27
3	81333899	28
4	81333223	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also 1 Nat. Med. Rec. Cont.

K | 5 Cav | Mo.

Wm H. Koch
Assgny, F & S, 5 (2 Battl) Cav
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July and Aug, 1862

Station Camp Boyd Polk Mo

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died from disease
at St. Louis Mo. Aug 6
1862

No M. O. Roll a file

Book mark:

O Leary

K 5 Cav. | **Mo.**

W. H. Koch

Rank Sgt., 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. True

K | 5-Cav | Mo.

Wm H. Kork
Asst Surg, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May and June, 1862.

Station

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Asst surgeon 5 Regt
Mo Cavalry

Book mark:

O'Leary

K. 5 Cav. | **Mo.**

Ym H. Koch

Rank *Asst. Surg.* *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Date of 1st Bat. U.S.*
R. C. Cav. Com'd by Gen.
Gamble April 7th '62

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

Koch, 7th
A. Surgeon, 5 Mo. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rock, W-H
apt 200

5 mo 200

Hd. Qrs. Rolla, Mo.
Rolla Aug, 15th 1862

Commandant

Post Rolla

You are hereby officially informed of the death of ~~Dr. James~~
H. Hook, late Asst. Surgeon 5th Regt. Iowa
Inf. who died on the 6th day of
August, 1862,

By order of
J. M. Glover.
Act. Surg. Genl.

J. H. White, 1st. Lt.
A. A. A. Genl.

Two Do Shells & Linn

Specimens taken
Nov. 92

Beards-

Rock. wam
Great-Singer S. m. C. w. f.

Special order H. A. G. R. Rolla Div. serv. Mo.
No. 82 Rolla Aug. 18-16, 1862,
Commander Post-
Rolla Mo.

You are hereby officially
informed of the death of ass't surgeon
William Kach, of the 5th Cavalry Reg't,
Mo. Vol., who died at St. Louis, Mo.,
on the 6th day of Aug., 1862.

By order of

J. M. Glover,
Capt. Prov. Serv.

J. L. White, 1st Lt.,
A. A. G. Genl.

Oct 11 1862

St. Louis Aug. 1st 62

Rock Hill,

Bege leave to inform
the fact that his father
Mr. Druggins, is now located
in Rock Hill, and that
at Rock Hill, being of
18th & Morgan

file

Recd. Oct 11 62

Rock Hill, S.C.

Aug 9. 1862

Respectfully forwarded
to the Hon. Secy of

the War

of the

Rock Hill

St Louis Aug 7th 1862

Brigadier General Schofield
St Louis Mo

Sir,

I have the honor to
inform you that my Brother Dr. Wm. Koch
Capt. Surgeon U.S. 5th Mo Cavalry Regt stationed
at Rolla, died yesterday Aug 6th of Typhoid
fever at his late residence corner of Sixth and Morgan
Street

Very respectfully yours
Theo. Koch

Dec 121 Extra Book

Heart the risk of the
St Louis Aug 10th

March 10th
a a hand

Kept a letter informing
him of the risk of the
death of Benjamin Stock
of 5th Carthage & no 2nd

h

Chas. K. K. K. K.
Dec 12 Aug 11th 1825

Aug. 10. 1862
New York
Capt. Aug. 5. Mr. K. K.

h

9



Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

St. Louis, August 10th 1862

"Copy"

St. Louis Aug 7th 1862

Brig. Genl Schofield

St Louis. Mo.

Sir,

I beg leave to inform you that my Brother Dr. Wm Koch, ap. Surgeon of the 5th Mo. Cav. Regt. Stationed at Rolla, died yesterday Aug 6th of Typhoid fever at his late residence, corner of 10th and Morgan Streets.

Very Respectfully, Yours,
"Signed" Thos. Koch

Official

Ch. H. Hensel

Asst. Adj't. Genl.

July

1851

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William Hook

1st Regt of Company _____

5 Regiment of *1st*

State Volunteers. (Can)

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Died Aug 5 52

CONSIGNED WITH
AND RECEIVED BY
NOTES

Wm. Hook

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: William Koch
 Rank: Asst Surgeon Company: — Regiment: 5
 Arm: Can. Mobs State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not stated.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Major Robert Canick

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~ DEATH, &c.

Aug 5. 1862.

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~ DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 1 Reg of Rec
Soldr to S. C. 1862.

REMARKS.

Inv sent to 2nd Auditor
June 19. 1863. Effects
Effects delivered to Administrator.

Edwin Turner.

Clerk.

349. Aug. 21/1

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name *Wm. Bach*

Rank *Asst. Surg. Regiment 5*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Died at St. Louis 7/11*

Day *1*; Month *Aug*; Year *62*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

Remarks _____

E. C. D.

Clerk.

R#

1862

Wellsills Mo.
May 6-62

Rock W. Axtelburg?
5th Regt. Cal. Mo. Vol.

Asking leave of absence
for ten days - owing to
private and business affairs.
Approved by Maj Hoff -

Wm. T. Axtelburg
Brig Genl

See H.O. 123

Rec'd H.A. Quin St Louis Mo.
May 7-62

The Honble. William Pitt

Genl. General Pitt Rivers

General

I have the honor to acknowledge your letter of
the 14th inst. and to inform you that the
same has been forwarded to the
proper authorities.

Yours

Wm Pitt Rivers

Commanding Post

General

How do you find the weather?

Very much

Best regards to all your family

✓ Mr 1785
Hochelle, Christian

Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133682	2	
2	8133686	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark:

See also

5 Cav. | Mo.

Chrysomelidae +
Chrysomelidae

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:-----

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark: _____

(858)

Copyright

St. Louis Mo.

William Roche

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2nd Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

October 24, 1864, 1864.

Where born San Antonio, Tex.

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 2 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 29 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

+ 707
Hochberg, John

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133960	26
2	8134033	27
3	8134107	28
4	8134183	29
5	8134266	30
6	8134343	31
7	8134416	32
8	8134490	33
9	7416890	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Koehler

Co. 10, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis 1220, Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ' .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died Aug. 17, 1862*

near Helena Ark

See 5th Mo. Cav. R. Hatcher Co.

Book mark : _____

5 Cav. Mo.

John Wöhler

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died of disease
Aug. 17, 1862 at
Helena, Ark.

No C. M. O. Roll on file

Book mark:

W. H. Hagen

Q *5* *Can.* **Mo.**

John Gähler
Pl., *Co. A*, *5* *Reg't Missouri* *Can.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18th*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died of disease*
Aug. 17th 1862.

Book mark:.....

A 5 Cav. Mo.

John A. Hiles
W., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A 5 Cav. | Mo.

John Röbler
Enl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Orderly with*
Genl Sigel.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagen

K 5 Cav. | Mo.

John Kohler

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Camp

(A)

5 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Hiler

Co. A, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

(3)

5 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Miller

Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 13/6 to Oct. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13th, 1861.*

Where Camp Benton, St. Louis*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

W. H. Ragun

A

5 Cav. Mo.

John Roehler

Capt. Pfaff's Co., Missouri Mounted Vols.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Beck's Point, Mo., Sept. 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 13th

, 1861.*

Where

Camp Benton, St. Louis, *

Period

years.*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan

5 mo Cav

Kocher John

Pvt, Co. B,

4

Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1848

John Washburn
Olive St & Pine St
St Louis Mo

RECEIVED
AND FORWARDED
NOV 18

7

Mr Scott

Casualty List couple
for 62, furnished no
evidence of connection
#

Adjutant

Washin.

Per case 328, 123, D. C.
Aug 24, 1886.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

Returned to ~~Army~~ Dec 2,
1886, for cause of death.

It appears from the Rolls ¹⁸⁸⁶ ~~in file in~~ ¹¹ ~~11~~
John ~~Heckler~~ was enrolled on the 1
day of August, 1861, at Camp Stanton, Mo.
in Company B, 4 Regiment of Cal. Inf.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 18
day of Sept, 1861, at Big Springs, Mo.
in Company B, 4 Regiment of Cal. Inf.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
muster^{and} Roll of Company B, of that Regiment, for the
months of det'd Oct 23, 1861, he is reported
Died August 17, 1862 in Helena Ark

(137)

W. C. M.

Chas. D. Rich
Adj. G.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, July 11, 1865. RECORDS

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
John Hackler was enrolled on the 1
day of August, 1861, at Camp Benton, St Louis
in Company B, 4 Regiment of Cal. Inf.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 18
day of Sept, 1861, at Grand Point, Mo.
in Company B, 4 Regiment of Cal. Inf.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
^{ant} Muster Roll of Company B, of that Regiment, for the
months of det'd Octabr 23, 1861, he is reported
Died August 17. 1862 in Helena Ark

W. C. Smith

Chas. D. Smith

James Christy

C^O *D*, **5** Missouri Cav.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136116	36
2	8136307	37
3	8136399	38
4	8136491	39
5	8136580	40
6	8136665	41
7	8136751	42
8	8136840	43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

K | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christ Koning
Pvt, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1862~~ 1863,

Book mark:

.....

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christoph L. Koening

Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

K 5 Cav. Mo.

Christopher Konig
Art, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Shamm

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christopp Konig

Ort

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christoph Koning
Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christ Konig
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spam

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christoph Konig
Ort, Co. D, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

L. J. Spann

(858)

Copyist.

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christoph Koenig

Prvt, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Shann

Henry Christopher

Co. *2*

Reg't *5*

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Clinical History

C. M. Charges

Report of Assignment

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Ex. Preliminary to M. O.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Oath

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Reports of B. of M. O.

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. O.

Transportation

Ref. slip

63

WAR DEPARTMENT,
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON.

Aug. 23

Respectfully returned to

Mr. E. T. Young,
225 Euclid Avenue,
Medford, Mass.

with the information that

The name Thompson
does not seem to have been
found on the rolls in file
in this office, or any of
the War, Civil War.

The records show, however,
that Thompson - T. Young,
born 5 Dec. 1844, was
enlisted into service Sept.
30, 1861, was transferred
to Co. K, 4th Mass. Inf.,
and discharged from the
service Oct. 18, 1864, as
private.

The Adjutant General.

Per

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON. August 23, 1921.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Wm. E. Koeing,
#225 Euclid Avenue,
Webster Grove, Mo.

The name Christopher Ernst Koeing has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any company, 4th Missouri Cavalry, Civil War.

The records show, however, that Christoph-- Koeing, Company D, 5th Missouri Cavalry, was mustered into service September 30, 1861; was transferred to Company E, 4th Missouri Cavalry, and was honorably discharged the service October 18, 1864, as private.

P. C. Harris
The Adjutant General.

Received A. G. O.

400 30 1921

Mr. Leckie:

Did you do
this? See the
spelling of the word
Koenig.

HED

W!

Not my

signature - Look

like your G's.

EL

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, August 25, 1921.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Wm. E. Koenig,
#225 Euclid Avenue,
Webster Grove, Missouri.

The name Christopher Ernst Koenig has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any company, 4th Missouri Cavalry, Civil War.

The records show, however, that Christopher -- Koenig, Company D, 5th Missouri Cavalry, was mustered into service September 30, 1861, was transferred to Company K, 4th Missouri Cavalry, and was honorably discharged the service October 18, 1864, as private.

The Adjutant General.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Mr. Branner:

Mr. Hunter gives me this
case. I will reply. He
wants more details.

Please give place of
birth, in + to + of. & any
other particulars of interest.

Aug. 11/21

Com. Sec. (Mr. Edm.):

Records furnish in addition
to stud. of Aug. 20, 1921,
hatched: Bur. Sept. 11/61 at
St. Louis, Mo.; in 1921 at
St. Louis General, Mo.; in 1921
(over)

with Co. at St. Louis, Mo.

A record of wound or capt.

and

DSB

Mr. Munroe:

I propose to give him
a formal statement of service.

He proposes draft +
see if O.K. + correct it

When transferred?

Was he up with Co. on
at 7? - Why? and

Corr. Sec.

Statement completed
M. S. with Co.

9/1/21.

AH

for company's use
for reference.

Washington, D. C., December 14, 1934. To Mr. William E. Keenig,
Adjutant General, Department of War, Washington.

Reference is made to the following statement of military
personnel, which was received from the Adjutant General's Office, and
which was forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office of the
Department of War, Washington, D. C.

The Adjutant General.

1. Inc.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

A.G. 201 (Koenig, Christoph)ORD

STATEMENT OF THE MILITARY SERVICE OF

Christoph Koenig, private, Company K, 5th Missouri Cavalry,
and Company K, 4th Missouri Cavalry.

It is shown by the records that Christoph Koenig was
enrolled September 11, 1861, at St. Louis, Missouri, and was
mustered into service September 30, 1861, at the same place, as
a private in Company D, 5th Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers,
to serve three years; was transferred November 18, 1862, by con-
solidation of regiments, to Company K, 4th Missouri Cavalry
Volunteers, and was mustered out and honorably discharged with
the latter company October 18, 1864, a private.

Official statement furnished to Mr. Wm. E. Koenig, 225
Euclid Avenue, Webster Grove, Missouri, September 1, 1921.

By authority of the Secretary of War:

The Adjutant General.

File
Census
Oct. 1/21
Sept. 1/21

George Johnson

Co H., 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	13	18	23
2	5	10	15	20
3	12	17	22	27
4	9	14	19	24
5	11	16	21	26
6	8	13	18	23
7	5	10	15	20
8	12	17	22	27
9	9	14	19	24
10	11	16	21	26
11	8	13	18	23
12	5	10	15	20
13	12	17	22	27
14	9	14	19	24
15	11	16	21	26
16	8	13	18	23
17	5	10	15	20
18	12	17	22	27
19	9	14	19	24
20	11	16	21	26
21	8	13	18	23
22	5	10	15	20
23	12	17	22	27
24	9	14	19	24
25	11	16	21	26
26	8	13	18	23
27	5	10	15	20
28	12	17	22	27
29	9	14	19	24
30	11	16	21	26
31	8	13	18	23
32	5	10	15	20
33	12	17	22	27
34	9	14	19	24
35	11	16	21	26
36	8	13	18	23
37	5	10	15	20
38	12	17	22	27
39	9	14	19	24
40	11	16	21	26
41	8	13	18	23
42	5	10	15	20
43	12	17	22	27
44	9	14	19	24
45	11	16	21	26
46	8	13	18	23
47	5	10	15	20
48	12	17	22	27
49	9	14	19	24
50	11	16	21	26

Book Mark

See also

K

5

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Koerber
Priv. Co. M. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to _____, 1864.

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted at
Carondelet, Mo.
Oct. 15/64

Book mark:

Inton

5 Cav. Mo.

K
John Korp
*Co. 5, Benton Hussars**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*

Pro Co. M.O. Roll on file

Not in sub roll
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

h
*This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(868)

H. Amos
Copied.

K

5 Cav. Mo.

John Kerbe

Priv., Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18 186 .

Where Milwaukee, Wis.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

For 110
James Christian
Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

8th Caval 3rd Caval
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136900	26
2	8136983	27
3	8137074	28
4	8137164	29
5	8137258	30
6	8137344	31
7	8137428	32
8	8137507	33
9	8137597	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5785'a-88

See also

A 5 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Aerner
Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. and Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1862~~ 1862.

Book mark W. C. May 9, 88. Dec 1878.
over

Ch. Powell

MAR. 19

8137597

018913

U. S. O. (G. B.) 1888

A | 5 Cav. | Mo.

William Keener
3rd Reg't Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July and August, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. L. Powell
Copyist.

Mo.

Clinton Barnes
Phelps Co. Co., 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *August 18*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not Listed*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

Ch. Powell

Appd.

K | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Kerner
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May and June, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. G. Powell

N | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Körner
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. L. Prince

A | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William K. Jones
Capt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Powell

2 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Harrison
W. H. Harrison, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
dated Dec. 31, 1861.
for Present

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. H. Harrison

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Roemer
& W. Phelps Co. G., Benton Hussars*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for 20 October 11, 1861.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:.....
.....

C. H. Pomeroy

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Koenig

8th Co., Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 4, 1861.

Where Chicago, Ill.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: A.G.O. May 9/58 sec 78

C. G. Powell

MAR. 19

8136900

02891*

A. H. O. (E. 13/88,

711
H. Gerner, Harman Chase
Co. D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Prints

Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137035	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

H 5 Cav. Mo.

Glennan Phas. H. H. H.

Phas. H. H. H., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8 Apr.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Enrolled Apr 1, 62 at
Hicksville. for 3 yrs.)
Muster in not shown*

Name not found on Enl. roll of Co.

Book mark:

[Signature]

✓ 7/12
Wm. C. Mudd
 Co. *C*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1	3	5	4	7	8	26	
2	5	1	3	5	5	6	1	27
3	5	1	3	5	6	5	2	28
4	5	1	3	5	7	4	7	29
5	5	1	3	5	8	2	8	30
6	5	1	3	5	9	0	5	31
7	5	1	3	5	9	7	6	32
8	5	1	3	6	6	4	7	33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark:

See also

68. 5 Cav. Mo.

Philip Stoppel
Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

Philip H. H. H.

1st, Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

✓

Book mark:

827 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

William H. H. H.

1st, Co. *C*, 5th Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

Indley Shoffel

Pr. T., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Shoffel

5 Cav. Mo.

George C. Taylor

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Taylor

5 Cav. Mo.

Smith & Apple
1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Also without*
leave since Dec 25,
1861

Book mark:

27 5 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel H. H. H.

1st, Co. *C*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Shugler

5 Cav.

Mo.

Franklin P. Taylor

1st, Co. C, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sept 61*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

From Roll 1st. & 2nd, 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't: Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

113
Kochler, John
Co A , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Kochler, John</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

714
Volley Frederick
 Co ~~20~~, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136115	26
2	74305-01	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

5 Cur

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Rainier

Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Presented Oct. 16, 61
at St. Louis, Mo.

Filed with Walter Frederick

Book mark:

W. Davis

K, | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Koller

Prt, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Name not found on sub rolls
of Co.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Y. Shamm

Körbe, John
Co *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Körbe,</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

7/16
Portman, Louis

Co 4, 5 Missouri Cav.

Full Colonel Wolfe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138276	26
2	74336213	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4 Mo. Co.

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Karlmann
Corpl Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at
Carondelet, Mo. Dec.
10/61. for phy.
disab. by C. of
Gen. Curtis.

Book mark : _____

Jaxton

K 5 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Kortmann
8th Corp., Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St Louis & Annual, Mo. Sept. 23, 1861.
Muster-in to date *Sept. 23,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Rec'd 150 Cwt
Name not found on Pub rolls of
Co.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

5 mo. Cav.

Kortman Louis

Capt., Co. M,  Reg't **Mo., Cav.**

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henri Hartmann

95/2

Café de "M" 4 "Motel" **6**
Buch "Dre 10/61

AND CHARLES S.
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *May 18*, 186*5*.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Louis Hartmann was enrolled on the *21*st
day of *Sept*, 186*1*, at *St Louis Mo*,
in Company "*M*", *4*th Regiment of *Mo Cav*
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Private* on the *23*
day of *Sept*, 186*1*, at *St Louis Mo*,
in Company "*M*", *4*th Regiment of *Mo Cav*
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the
Mustered Roll of Company "*M*", of that Regiment, for the
months of *Jan* *Oct* *19*th, 186*1*, he is reported
a *Private* "Discharged at Carondelet Mo
Dec 10" 186*1* for Physical Disability by
Order of *Genl Curtis*."

(17)

Wm. M.

Chas. D. Bush
Adj. Genl

7/17
General Ardison

Co C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135479	26
2	813565-3	27
3	81355-63	28
4	7423779	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 3rd Reg Me Poles
" 4th Reg Me Poles

5

Cav. Mo.

*Frederick & Horatio**priv.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., *Oct 18*, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 3^d**Mo. Inf. Vols. in Oct /61**at Sedalia Mo.*

Book mark: _____

Summers

56

5 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Hovatt

Sgt, Co. C, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 21 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hovatt Ferd. was

transferred to Co. C. 3rd
Regt. Buff. Tg. Mo. Vol. Inf.
10/61

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Hovatt

21

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick H. Harts

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. C
3rd Reg't Mo. Cavalry
Oct. 10, 1865

Wm O Ball of Co. C

Book mark:

Thompson

5 Cav. Mo.

William H. Smith

Sept, Co. C, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Grand Mo. Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Grand Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

From Roll Nov & Dec 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

7/18
Kowals Ferdinand
Co C , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Kowals	28	Ferdinand
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 7/19
Grady's Operation

Co *Co*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139669	26
2	8134750	27
3	8139826	28
4	8134901	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *449-a-78*
General Notation 449 A 1874

✓ See also

K | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Wright

K, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Union Barracks, Mo., Sept. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 25, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8 33 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Clothing acc settled
up to June 30/62.

Book mark: This company
(over)

C. R. Owen.

MAR. 19

8139901

818912

was ordered to be
mustered out - Sept. 20,
'42, by reason of the
mutinous conduct -
3d disaffection of a
majority of the mem-
bers of the company.
See 447 A. A.G.D. (E.R.)
74.

Wm. H. Smith 5 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. H. Smith

Wm. H. Smith, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

17

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Knacht

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Over.

1

Smith, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

for March 9 Apr, 1862.

When Sept. 1, 1861.

Where H. L. Hunt's

Period 3 years.

When **186** .

Where _____

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL,
Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This organization was formed of Co. F, J Bait'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:
 General Notation 449 A 1874

C. R. Owen

✓ 720
Hornby, Fred A. P.

Co 2, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133683	26
2	8138218	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Kracht

Pvt., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Smith

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd* Reg't Missouri *Inf*. Roll dated

Sept 26, 1862, 1862.

Where born *Hawwinger, Kentucky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Steamer*

When enlisted *Aug 4*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 26*, 1862.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *29* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kracht, Frederick

....., Co., Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
<i>Enlistments</i> /	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Friedrich Knacht*.

desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am *twenty one* years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*

The *14th* day of *August 1862*

Witness:

Therman Westorf

Friedrich Knacht

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
August 14th 1862
 By *Major Geo. Heinrich*
10th Regiment of Can Mo
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of _____
 Discharged _____ 186 _____
Four Dollars Premium
Twenty five County bonds
August 14th 1863
For 600 & 100
Volunteers 6th

53-246

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at _____ The _____ of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *Friedrich Kracht* born in *Shmerin*
in the State of *Mecklenburg* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *14th* day of *August* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Friedrich Kracht do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

St Louis Mo
14th day of *August* 1862
Friedrich Kracht
John F. Heine
Notary Public for St Louis Mo

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Leveque
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown eyes, black hair, healthy*
complexion, is *five* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

Friedrich Kracht

Gust. Heine
Notary

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Friedrich Heubel* age, *formerly was occupation, Farmer*
born in *Thuringia, Heubelshausen* presented by *Major Geo. H. H. H.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *He has been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect.

REMARKS.

To the above questions he has given answers as I have written.

Date, *August 14 62*
Place, *St. Louis.*

J. B. Colegrove

Inspecting Surgeon.

721
Kraemer, Henry Henry
Co 26, 5 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also 14th Mo. Cav.

722

Kramer, William

Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Kramer, William	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 123 05 Henry
Graham, Heinrich

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

2nd Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	81339224	26
2	8133991	27
3	8134064	28
4	8134141	29
5	8134225	30
6	8134304	31
7	8134377	32
8	8134449	33
9	8134484	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also

(D) 5 Cav. Mo.

Henry Warner
Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. and Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

W H Pagan

5 Cav. Mo.

Henry Drimmer
Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached ser-
vice

Book mark:

Mo. 5 Cav. | **Mo.**

Henry Warner
3 Sg't, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18th*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Agar

9' | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Warner
3 Sgl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

91

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Warner
Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

(2)

5 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Warner

Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Paga

(9)

5 Cav. Mo.

Henry Kraemer
1 Sglt., Co. A, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2d
Sgt. to 1st Sgt., Dec. 1, 1861.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

(2) /

5 Cav.

Mo.

Heinrich Warner
Sgt., Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 13/61 to Oct. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13th, 1861.*

Where Camp Benton, St. Louis,

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

W. H. Raper

2

5 Cav. Mo.

Henry Kramer

2 Sgt., Capt. Pfaff's Co., Missouri Mounted Vols.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Builds Point, Mo. Sept 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13th, 1861.*

Where Camp Benton St. Louis.*

Period years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. F. Regan

Ar 424
James Winnick

Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	8136930	2	8136930
3	8137013	4	8137115
5	8137244	6	8137244
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	
51		52	
53		54	
55		56	
57		58	
59		60	
61		62	
63		64	
65		66	
67		68	
69		70	
71		72	
73		74	
75		76	
77		78	
79		80	
81		82	
83		84	
85		86	
87		88	
89		90	
91		92	
93		94	
95		96	
97		98	
99		100	

Book Mark:

See also

A | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Heinrich Kramer
Bush Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted the 24th of January
at Benton Barracks, St.
Louis, Mo.

No G. M. C. Roll file

Book mark:

H. Ponce

A | S. Cas. | **Mo.**

Severich Kramers

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated Jan. 13, 1861, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Heinrich Krammer
Signal Co E, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1 October 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

Ch. Powell

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Heinrich Kramer

Quar. Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 186*1.*

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*1.*

Where *Homewood, Ill.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

.....

C. G. Fennell

✓ 425
Harner's
Co A, B Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	1	3	4	1	8	6	26
2	8	1	3	4	2	6	9	27
3	8	1	3	4	3	4	6	28
4	8	1	3	4	4	1	9	29
5	8	1	3	4	4	9	4	30
6	8	1	3	4	5	8	1	31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B 5 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Kramer
Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Pagan

B 5 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Kramer

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Jan 20, 62 at
St Louis Mo. & Mustered
in same place & date for 3 yrs

Book mark:

W F Hagan

A 5 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Warner
Pl., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

Q

5 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Kramer
Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Pagan

Q | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Arames
Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

3

5 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Kramer
Pl. Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Rogers
Copyist.

✓ 726
Warner, Legend
Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134654	26
2	8134807	27
3	8134725	28
4	8134947	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mo.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Sigmond Brauner
Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1862.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *12* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entered at St. Louis Jan'y, 29*

Mo. M O Hall & Co.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waggett

No. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sigmond Stramer

B., Co *B.*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Aug. 13 to Oct. 31, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861 *

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *22* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B.*, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Vaggett

A.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Second Kramer
Co. B, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waggett

5 5 Cav. Mo.

Sigmond Kramer
Pvt., Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cairo Ills. Oct. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 15, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186 *.**

Where *St. Louis* *.**

Period *13* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

+ 1727
James, William

Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139666	26
2	8139747	27
3	8139938	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

89472

General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

K 1 3 Co. Mo.

William Thompson

Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Benton Barracks, Mo., Sep. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Payment received
on discharge, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged on acct
of disability Aug. 12,
by order of Gen.
Schofield.

Book mark: Discharged on acct
over

C. B. Allen

MAR. 19

8139938

818075

of disability July 31,
1862 by Col. Merrill
at St. Louis, Mo.
Attest. side I. & D. R.

17 **5 Cav.** **Mo.**

William Kramer

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1867

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent - sick
at his home in
St. Louis, since
May 5th, 1867,

Comd Roll next which
name appears.

Book mark: _____

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Kramer

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 4, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: _____
~~General Notation 449 A 1874~~

C. R. Owen

Kramer William
Co. K, 5 Mo. Cav.
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Descriptive Roll,

OF

Private William Warner

*Co. 1st Regt 5th S. I. Cavalry
Md. V. I.*

Under

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of Private Wm. Stearns

- NOTES.
1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Master Roll*.
 2. So also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered, as *Act. Hosp. Steward*, &c., and which may be still due him.
 3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully stated.
 4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
 5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

- NOTES.
8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
 9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount due to, or from him, must be precisely stated.
 10. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
 11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
			YEARS or Act.	EYES.	HAIR.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	STATE OR KINGDOM.	TOWN OR COUNTY.	WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYM'TR.	TO WHAT TIME.	

1 William Stearns

Private 34

Blue Brown Fair

5 6

Tenniss

Bladenburg

Washington, D.C.

Nov. 4th

W. Stearns

Major William J. Stearns

34

Oct. 28th

1862

Received Clothing to the amount of twenty nine Dollars thirty five cents \$29.25
Pay for Clothing due to him since date of his discharge as per receipt.

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Camp. Books

Station: Camp Floyd, Mo.

Date: July 28-2/1862

John G. Roberts Secy.
Comdg. 21st Reg. of Cavalry
Mo. Dep.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *William Krayer* of Captain *Warren's*
Car. Mo. Vol's Company, [H], of the *5th* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Major Heffernan*, of
 the *5th* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.* at *St. Louis Mo.*
 on the *fourth* day of *November* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Blasheim* in the State of *Prussia*, is *thirty four*
 years of age, *five* feet *4* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Tobaccoist*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *—* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
 Army Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Krayer* of
 Captain *Warren's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 493, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Rheumatism

(By order of General *Spotswood* I have examined this
 man and have seen *him* only once. But he is suffering
 from that disease since several months.) *Emil Veemann, M.D.*

DISCHARGED this *thirty first* day of *July* 1862, at *St. Louis*
2d Reg. Art. Surgeon

By order of *Col. Merrill*, Military Commander of
Gen. McClellan Commanding the Post *St. Louis*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Certificate of Don
William H. H. H.
5th Mo. 1864

Pile

Asst. Surg. May 12 1864

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI.

SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE.

I Hereby Certify, that I have carefully examined *William Kramer*
a *private* of Company (*K*) *fifth* Regiment *Cavalry* *Mr. Mes-*
and find that *is suffering under the effects of Rheumatism*
and Pleuritis

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, incapacitated for duty, and will be during the period
of *ten* days from this date.

L. M. M. M. Hospital,
St. Louis *Mr. May 11* 1862.

Emil Seemann M.D.
Surgeon U. S. A.

FURLOUGH.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The bearer hereof, _____, a _____ of Captain
_____ Company _____ Regiment of _____
aged _____ years, _____ feet, _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
_____ hair, and by profession a _____; born in the _____ of
_____ and enlisted at _____ in the _____ of
_____ on the _____ day of _____ eighteen hundred and sixty-
_____ to serve for the period of _____ years, is hereby permitted to go to
in the County of _____ State of _____ he having received a
Furlough from the _____ day of _____ to the _____ day of
_____ 186 _____, at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at
_____, or wherever it then may be, or be considered a deserter.

Subsistence has been issued to said _____ to the
day of _____ 186 _____, and pay to the _____ day of _____
186 _____, both inclusive.

Given under my hand at _____, this _____ day of _____
186 _____.

SIGNATURE OF THE OFFICER }
GIVING THE FURLOUGH. }

EXTENSION OF FURLOUGHS:

A certificate of the attending Physician, giving in detail the true condition of the Soldier, the extent to which the wound or
disease deprives him of the use of limb or faculty, attested by a certificate of a Magistrate or Notary Public that the Physician giving
the certificate is a respectable practitioner, will be required in all cases by the officer who gave the Furlough, before he can extend it.

✓ 428
Hamm, Henry
Co 2, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139615	26
2	8139668	27
3	8139749	28
4	8139825	29
5	8139900	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. 449-a-74
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

K | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Hammer
Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sep. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sep. 1, 25, 1862

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 ¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Clothing &c settled

up to June 30/62,

Book mark: This company

C. R. Owen,

MAR. 19

8139900

010910

was ordered to be
mustered out Sep. 20
'62, by reason of the
mutinous conduct
& disaffection of a
majority of the mem-
bers of the company.
See 447 A. A. G. (E. B.)

74.

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Owen

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. Owen*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent Sick*
at St. Louis Mo. in
New House of Refuge
Hospital since
Aug. 7th, 1862.

Book mark:

A. Owen

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kramme
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Over,

N 5 Cav. Mo.

Henry Kramer
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

A | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Kramme
Priv., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 20, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co F of this*
Batt by order of Maj Hollins

Book mark: _____
General Notation 449 A 1874

S O York
(361) *Copyist*

+ Ar. 750
Spaai, Emma

Co 6, 5 Missouri Cav.

8" Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135-446	26
2	81355-27	27
3	81355-651	28
4	81355-746	29
5	81355-827	30
6	81355-904	31
7	81355-975	32
8	8136046	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 Cav. Mo.

James M. Hays
Sgt, Co. 6, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 27 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1862~~ 1862.

Book mark:

52. | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Crane & Huggins
Art, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel D. ...

Det., Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stoughton

52

5 Cav.

Mo.

Brum Thausse

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chaplin

525 5 Cav. Mo.

James L. Linscott
Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin Harrison
Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 5 Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin S. ...
a/c, Co 6, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2, to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Chapman

No 7

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frederic H. Hulse

S. Corp., Co. C, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Arsenal Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Engler

730
Stannard, August

Co ⁴⁵, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139667	26
2	8139748	27
3	8139824	28
4	8139899	29
5	449-a-1874	30
6	449-a-1874	31
7	449-a-1874	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 449-a-749 A 1874 8702

See also

K 5 Cav Mo.

August Krausse

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

449 A 1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington.

June 13. 1874

"Discharge furnished
by A.G.O. June 15. 1874
to date May 1. 1862, by
reason of disability."

H. Borbeck..

Copyist.

K 5600. Mo.

August Krausse

Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark

449 C 1874

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. May 29, 1874.

"Has discharged on
Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability May 1, 1862.
The Muster out of
this man Sept 25, 1862
is canceled."

H. Borbeck.

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

August Krauss

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 25, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Amount due from
U.S. on clothing up to 12.85
since June 30/62 when
last settled

Book mark: This is a copy (over)

C. R. Green

MAR. 19

8139899

018912

was ordered to be
mustered out Sep. 20,
1862, season of the
malaria contracted -
? dissection of a
majority of the mem-
bers of the company,
see 449 A. A.G.O. (E.B.) 74.

Muster out of this man
rescinded & cancelled,
was discharged on certifi-
cate of disability

May 1/62 see 449 A. A.G.O. (E.B.) 74

Discharged for disability

* August 26, 1862 May 1/62

vide D. & D.R. Discharge
furnished to date May 1/62
by reason of disability.

vide 449 A. A.G.O. (E.B.) 1874,

+ Asa's care on sea.

A | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August House
1867, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at the Camp
Hospital.

Book mark: August 1867
(over)

C. J. [Signature]
(258) Copyist.

MAR. 19

8139824

AL0913

Discharged on Surge
General's certificate,
May 1, 62. See 447 A.
H. (b) 74.

See M. O. R. of Co. for
further remarks.

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

August Krauss

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 5 Cav. Mo.

August Krause
priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & Apr, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: 449-a-1874

General Notation 449 A 1874

C. Krause

Krausse August

D. Co. K,

5

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **12**

In the case of **12**

dequid France

Private Co. H

574

Reg'd of *Mr Carey*

My dear son

Aug 26/62.

approvers for drawings

2
1888. 2d. 1894

W.D. Burghs -
Medical Director.

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis,

18

TO BE DISCHARGED

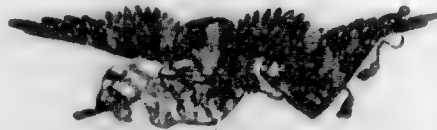
By order of the Davis Board of Trustees

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

read in Dwight's

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

August Krause a Private of Captain Chas' H. Warrens Company, [R], of the Fifth Regiment of United States Cavalry, was enlisted by Captain Snelter of the 1st Batt. of U. S. R. Cavalry at Saint Louis Mo. on the Twenty First day of August 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Halle in the State of Prussia, is thirty six years of age, six feet two inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Butcher. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Regs.)

received injury by the kick of a horse on the hand as stated by ad. Post Surgeon supposed to have been intoxicated

STATION: Troy Mo.

DATE: May 1st 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Augustus Krause of Captain C. H. Warrens Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 384; also, par. 1633, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

a dislocation of two of the Metacarpal bones of the right hand and also a dislocation of the middle finger of the left hand which renders him unfit for duty and that he is able to earn a half living by manual labor

Jas. A. Ward Acting Surgeon

DISCHARGED this First day of May 1862, at St. Louis Mo.
Joseph H. Fisher
Commanding the Post District

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

191
Krauss, Bruno

Co C , 5 Missouri Cav.

8th Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Krauss</i>	28	<i>Bruno</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

100-
Frankford

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139394	36
2	8139438	37
3	8139563	38
4	8139796	39
5		40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark: 448-a-74
General Notation 449A 1874

See also

Mo.

John Grant
Priv., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 7, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 7, 1862*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28, 1862*; drawn since \$ *13.80* 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Confined for mutiny since July 9, 1862. To be mustered out in compliance with Special Orders No. 4, Hd. Q. District of St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

K | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Krant
Ques, Co. 3, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb 25, 1862

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ady'd \$ 18 40 100

Since last settlement Feb 28/62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: awaiting sentence
of Genl Louis Martial. Not to
be mustered out by order of
Genl Schofield

Book mark: Dec 449 A (E B) 74

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Kerant

Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Admitted as recruit at St. Louis Mo*

Since July 7th 1862

Book mark:

D. O. York

A | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hunt

Present, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *May + June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-12*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
Formerly Co. E, 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark: *General Notation 449 A 1874*

733

Grebe, Charles
Co D, , 5 Missouri Cav.

Tengrand 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134621	26
2	8134693	27
3	8134770	28
4	8134850	29
5	8134952	30
6	8135050	31
7	8135145	32
8	8135238	33
9	8135332	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K. 5 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Krebs
2^d Hen, Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:

K. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas. Krebs

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 123*, 1862.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *23* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waggett

N. S. Carr Mo.

Clatsop. 2000

2nd Regt Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

He | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adolphus
2nd, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*2*.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *12* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adolph. Krebs
2^d Lieut., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7 (Apr.), 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862 .*

Where St Louis .*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

No M In Roll as 2^d Lt
on file.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. H.

16. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adolph Krebs
Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*2*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

N. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Krebs
1st Regt Co *B.*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1* *

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B.*, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

George H.

M | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Older in 1861

1 Aug 61, Co *B*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 13 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *13* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

K. **5 Cav. Mo.**

Adolph Krebs

Sergeant, Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav. †

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cairo Ills. Oct. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 15, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

✓ 734
Joseph. Friedrich
Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81360321	26
2	8137015	27
3	8137117	28
4	8137207	29
5	8137305	30
6	8137385	31
7	8137470	32
8	8137552	33
9	8137635	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Hoff

Quail, Co. 10, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 and Oct 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

.....

A. Ponice

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Neel
Neel, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

Mo.

Frank Knight
Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *August 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Induck Kipt

Pratts, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Kuyt

Quail, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Powell

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Subscribes Knight -

Pringle, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Pick. Absent at St. Louis.

Book mark:

C. L. Powell

K | S. 1000 | **Mo.**

Friedrich Kneft

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated Dec. 31, 1861
~~for~~

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

A 5 Cav. Mo.

Friedrich Kueft
*Private, Co. E, Benton Hussars**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10 October 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

C. L. Powell

A | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Kraft

Priv, Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

14 Decr. Mo., Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Hammer, Mo.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

2

435
Private *Private*

Co *5*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81343681	26
2	8139043	27
3	1	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K 5-bar Mo.

Ym Squire

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

Butler Branch Mo, Aug 26, 1862

Where born Fredericktown Ohio

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 16, 1862

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Healthy; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1862

Where mustered in Butler Branch Mo

Bounty paid \$ 29 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K 5 Cav.

Mo.

William Kierspe

Private, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

Kierspe, William

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Kierspe*, desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty years and *0* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at
 The

day of

St Louis Mo
August 1862

Witness:

Thurmann Westerfeld

William Kierspe

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo.

August 18th 1862,

By

Major Geo. Thumrichs

11th Regiment of Geo Mo Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

186

Geo & Dallas premiums & twenty
paid.
August 18th 1862

2000

St Louis Mo
August 18th 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John C. Blech*, Do certify, That I am the
 elected Guardian of *William Kierspe*; that the
 said *Kierspe* is *Twenty* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS,

Given at
 The

St Louis Mo
August 1862

Witness:

Thurmann Westerfeld

John C. Blech

No 235

36

STATE OF
Alipanni



TOWN OF
St. Louis.

I, *William Kierspe* born in *Prussia*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *25* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *16th* day of *August* 18*62*

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

William Kierspe do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

St. Louis
this *16th* day of *August* 18*62*
John E. ...
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. ...
Genl. ...
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Kierspe*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *legally*
complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

Genl. ...
Major 5th ...

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *McKiepe*

age,

occupation,

born in

presented by

1 Have you ever been sick?

Yes

When, and of what disease?

Chills & fever

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

No

3 Have you ever had fits?

No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking?

No

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

No

7 Are you subject to piles?

No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

No. He has been vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Refused

REMARKS.

To the above questions he has made answer as I have written

Date,

Receivours,

J. B. McKeown

Inspecting Surgeon.

736

Kristi, George

Co I, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS. *

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Kristi</i>	28	<i>George</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 737 Henry
John, Minnesota
Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136931	26
2	8137814	27
3	8137116	28
4	8137206	29
5	8137301	30
6	8137384	31
7	8137469	32
8	8137551	33
9	8137601	34
10	8665104.5	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Krohn

in, Co. *E.*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mich. 1862. Absent
standing orderly at
Hed. Tro.*

*Apr & May 1862. Absent
orderly with Genl
Sigel -*

Book Mark:

Ellis

A | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Krohn
1st Co. Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - and Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

.....

C. J. Powell

A

5 Cav.

Mo.

Herbert Kohler

Irish, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

K
H

5th Co. Mo.

* Kropp
Heinrich Kropp

Mich. Co. 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for August 18, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Absent since August
in Hospital at Helena.

* As it appears in the
Roll

* Co. by altogether ex

Book mark:.

C. J. Powell

A | **5 Cav. Mo.**

 Hermann K. ...

 Cavalry, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862 , 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

 A. I. Gould

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Heinrich Kistner

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached to Gen Sigel as
ordnance

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

5 Cav.

Mo.

Heinrich Krohn

Private Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ch. Powell

A | | **Mo.**

Heinrich Kruse

Private, Co. E., 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

dated Dec. 31, 1861
for

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Ch. Power

K | **5 Cav. Mo.**

Heinrich Kuhn

Private, Co. E, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 October 61, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

C. L. Powell

Mo.

Rev. Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 6, 1861.

Where Chicago, Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks : _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

C. H. Powell

✓ 738
George Baker
Co 26, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81391325	26
2	8139205	27
3	8139287	28
4	114221251	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22	1	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449-2-74 33835
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

N. 5 Cav. Mo.
Casper Krone
Pot., Co. N, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P. & P. 328351.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Nov. 17, 1892

It has this day (Nov. 17, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records
on file & evidence furnished
by the 2 Auditor of the
Treasury that this man
was mustered out of
service with the
Co. Sept 25, 1862. as
a mutineer & paid
to include July 8,
1862.

A. G. N.

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Casper Moore
Por, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Benton Mo, Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1862; drawn since \$ 4 ⁰⁰ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mutined Rolla July
9. Absent at arrest.
Not mustered out by
order Genl Schofield

Book mark: 449- A-(EB) 74

James

K | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Casper Krone

Pr, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest at
Fort Wyman since
July 9/62

Book mark: 100

Jan

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Casper Krone

Dot, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When , 186.

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,
Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse) in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: *Vol 32835*

General Notation 449 A 1874

James

✓ 739
Wm. Frederick
 Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8130133	26
2	8139206	27
3	8139288	28
4	<i>Card 248.3.51</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449-a-74 3233351
 General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

7. 5 Cas. Mo.
Frederick Arnone
Priv. 1st. 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 328351.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 17, 1892.

It has this day (Nov. 17, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records
on file & evidence fur-
nished by the 2 Auditors
of the Treasury that this
man was mustered out
with the 1st. Sept. 25,
1862 as a mutineer
& paid to include July
8, 1862.

A. G. N.

N | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick K. Stone

For, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks mo, Sept 21, 186 *2*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186 *2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 186 *2* drawn since \$ *1* ^{*93*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mutimil Rolla July*
J. Abear in arrest.

not mustered out by
order Genl Schofield

Book mark: *449-94131 74*

James

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Krone

Pr 1

Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Under arrest at
Fort Wyman since
July 9/62*

Book mark:

James

Mo.

Rob

Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 186 *1*.

When
Where *St Louis*

Period 3 years.

Minstered in:

When _____, 186 .

Where

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....	100
-----------------------------	-----

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,
Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse) in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: *Ind* 828351

General Notation 449 A 1874

Sam

740
Frederick Charles
 Co. 5, Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138320	26
2	8138418	27
3	8138428	28
4	8138620	29
5	8138717	30
6	8138800	31
7	8138878	32
8	8138984	33
9	7433678	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K 5 Cav
4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Krueger
Prs, Co. *M*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Helena*
Ark, Sept. 2/62

Book mark : _____

Tarleton
(361) (copyist.)

K | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Krueger
Priest, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Loss.
Died Aug. 20, 1862
at Camp Helena, Ark.

Book mark:

K. 5 Cav. | **Mo.**

Charles Krueger
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. H. Ames

K | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Kruger
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*2*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

W. L. Ames

Mo.

Charles Krueger
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(258)

Copyright

K | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Krueger
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

K 5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Krueger
Priv., Co. G., Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G* 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
Corryist.

K 5 Cav. Mo.

Charles Kruger
Priv., Co. *G*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

A. L. Ames
Copied.

K 5 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Krueger

Priv., Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept. 23, 1861.

Mustered to date *Sept. 23*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 27*, 1861.

Where *Milwaukee, Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

741

Kruger, Charles

Co *G*, **5** Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Kruger, Charles</i>	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

X
1/4
Summers, Fred

Co S, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136933	36
2	8137016	37
3	8137118	38
4	8137240	39
5	8137083	40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

5 11 11
4 Cav.

Mo.

John + Krummeide
Plt, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo, *Oct 24*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died at St Louis Mo*
of disease January 24/62

Felae with Krummeide, ^{Plt}

Book mark : _____

Jennings
(861) (copyist.)

A

5 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Krummholz

Quak, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died from disease the 24th
of January 1862, at Benton
Barracks, St. Louis.

(Enrolled Sept 7, 61 at Kansas
Mfya. Barrs. - No information
as to g. m. in)

* Corrected by [unclear] [unclear]
over

Book mark:

C. F. Powell

MAR. 19

8137240

ALB910

Name not found on Pub.
rolls of Co.

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Krumwilde

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. H. Powell

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fried. Krummholz

Quirk, Co. 10, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10 October 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

N | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fried. Krummholz
Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Hannover, Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Ch. Powell

5

Mo. Cav

Kummwieser, Friedrich
 5 Mo. Cav
 S. C. Gentry Reg't
 S. C. Gentry Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Friedrich Hermann
x O. Benten Hermann

Jan. 24. 62.

Bentons Bros

St Louis Mo

£

5-6

x Mo. Can

x per ad S. S. (young)

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased, *Friedrich Hummel*
 Date of Death, *January 24th 1862*
 Place of Death, *Fort Mifflin*
 Name of Company, *D*
 Name of Regiment, *100th Infantry*
 Age, (if known), *21 years old*
 Cause of Death, *Typhoid*
 Height of Deceased, *5 feet 7 inches*

I certify, that the above-named died of the cause above named.

W. O. Thompson
100th Infantry

1743

Krummholz Fritz

Co *E*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Krummholz Fritz.</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

444

Krummrich, Fried'r

Co E , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1-	26
2	27
3 See Krummrich, Fried	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

145 Charles
 Buchenbuck, Capt
 Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137057	26
2	8137119	27
3	8137268	28
4	8137303	29
5	8137386	30
6	8137471	31
7	8137563	32
8	8137669	33
9	81377064	34
10	43174857	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

15

5 Cav.

Mo.

Chas Kuchenbecker

Bvt, Co. 9, 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Absent sick at Spring
field, Mo. since Apr 20th
62.

Book mark:

(347)

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

David Kuchenbacker

But., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks Discharged for disability
by order of Genl Davidson
June 1862 St Louis Mo

Book mark:

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kuchembaker

Mich, Co. 10, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10th & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*
Discharged for disability
Sept. 30, 1862

No Co. 9th Mo. Cav. on file

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

W. F. Paine

5 Cav.

Mo.

Carl Kuchembach
Groat, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent since April
20, 1862. Left at Springfield
Mo.

(Committed Oct. 20/61
at Potosi Mo. &
Sunderland Nov 8/61 at
St Louis Mo. for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

C. F. Powell

Alfred L. ... Mo.

Private Kuchin
Chick, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 18, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :
Absent sick since April
20th left in Hospital at
Springfield, Mo.

Book mark:

C. M. Powell

A

5 Cav.

Mo.

Carl Kuchembaker

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Absent on sick leave, due
the United States for trans-
portation, &c.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Carl Kuchan ^x
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at Springfield since the 2nd of April 1862.

^x Corrected by Hughes Co.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

K **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Carl Kuehnbaker

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

K | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Carl Kuchenbaker

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Private **Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

A

5 Cav.

Mo.

Am. X Hunsicker

Private, Co. *C*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *December 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

Ch. Powell

Kuchenbecker Carl

Pl, Co.

4th Reg't

Mo. Cav

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists /	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1727

Descriptive Roll,

OF

Carl Kuabenbecker Private of
Co. C. 5th Reg't Cal. He. Vol.

Vouchers

3

Done

of

10

10

NOTES.

1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for *former service* under the Act of August 4, 1903, must be carefully noted on the *Master Roll*.
2. So also, of any other *extra pay*, for which he may be mustered, as *Act. Hosp. Steward*, &c., and which may be still due him.
3. The amount of *retained pay* due, at *date*, will be carefully stated.
4. Stoppages for *loss or damage* done to *arms* or other public property, and the *articles* and particular damage to each specified.
5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a *transcript of the same* must be entered here, and the amount *already stopp'd*, must be carefully stated.

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Boa*

Wm. Schuchmacher, Secy of Company C 5th Regt Cavalry 11th. & 12th.

NOTES

8. In every case of *deposition*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension* must be given, together with a correct transcript of the *order of sentence or pardon*.
9. A *careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT*, must be made, *to date*, and the amount *due to, or from him* must be *precisely stated*.
10. Should the man have been engaged in an *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date and place*.
11. A *full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or other *injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	YEARS IN SERVICE	HEIGHT	HAIR.	COMPLEXION	FEET.	INCHES	STATE OR COUNTRY.	TOWN OR COUNTY.	OCCUPATION.	WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMTR.	TO WHAT TIME.	REMARKS
65	Capt. Frederick Smith	Major	21	5 ft 4 in	Brown	Fair	5	4	Germany	Darmstadt	Former	Oct 2nd 1861	Prussia	St. John's Hospital	3 years	Major	1861	Wounded at battle of Antietam. Remained in service until discharged in 1864. Now residing in New York City.

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of the records in possession of the Company.

Station: Camp near Nelson's Fork.

Date: Sep-14-18

J. M. Preston

Assistant Adjutant General

Department of the Mississippi

Sir

I do hereby acknowledge receipt
of your communication of June 13. 62. referring to
Stoppage of Chas Kuchenbeker Six $\frac{30}{100}$ Dollars
Stating the charging of amount on the proper account

Wm. J. Hesse

Captain, Comdg. Comp. C.

5th Mo Cavalry

3d Division 2d Brigade

A. S. M.

At St. Louis 13th 61
M. C. H. S. J. E. 32

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **91**
for endorsement of General

Carl Huchens

1st Infantry Co. "B"

5th Regt. Mo. Cav.

At present **Franklin**

Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, 1861

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General M. H. M.

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office) 1861

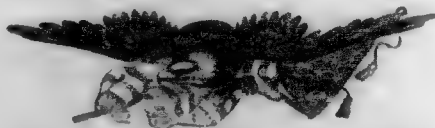
Adjutant General's Office

Det. Office

Entered by Capt. J. E. 1861

A. G. O. City 1861
The following is a list of the
names of the soldiers who
were discharged from the
Army of the Missouri
at St. Louis, Mo., on
the 15th day of
October, 1861.
A. G. O.
City

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Carl Kuchenbecker* of *Captain* *Leut Bendais*
 Company, [*E*], of the *5th* Regiment of *United States*
Mo *Bar*, was enlisted by *Leut Baloskowsky*, of
 the *5th* Regiment of *at* *Boothel Wise*
 on the *20th* day of *October* 186*6*, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Dunavitz* in the State of *Prussia*, is *21*
 years of age, *5^{ft}* feet *4* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
 Army Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Carl Kuchenbecker* of
Captain *Leut Bendais* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1340, p. 344; also, par. 1638, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations) *Fracture of*
left tibia, caused by a fall from the horse, while marching
with the Regiment in Arkansas, on the 16th of April 1862.
Considerable swelling around the ankle and stiffness of
the same, impeded locomotion to a great extent.
Qual Corp New 36 Refuge *no case for pension*
St Louis Mo Sept 16/62 *Dr. Hammer Surgeon in charge*
 DISCHARGED this *20th* day of *September* 186*7*, at *Saint Louis*

W. W. W. W.

Big Seal and Military Commander
St Louis Division

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

746

Kuefer, John

Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

1" Lieut

1" Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Kuefer, John

Book Mark:

See also

747

Kuentzle Henry

Co G , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Kuentzle	28	Heinrich
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

748

W. Schlemmer, Henry
Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139134	26
2	8139207	27
3	8139289	28
4	11333351	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. 449-a-748
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

N. 15 Cav. Mo.
Nancy Kuhlman
Priv. Co. N. 15 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

P. & P. 328.357.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, *Nov. 17, 1892*

It has this day (*Nov. 17*, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records
on file & evidence furnished
by the 2 auditor of the
Treas. that this man
was mustered out
with the Co. Sept.
25, 1862, as a muti-
neer & paid to include
July 8, 1862.

a. g. n.

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kuhlman
Gr 1, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Blk mo, Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 1862.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1862, drawn since \$8 ⁷¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Mutinied Roll

July 9. Absent & arrest.

Not mustered out by
order Genl Schofield

Book mark: 449-44813/74

James

7 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Kuhlman

Pr, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest at
Fort Myman since
July 9/62

Book mark: _____

Jacob

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kiehlmann

Col, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period 3 years.

Mustered in :

When . . . , 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,
Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse) in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: 328,3-61.

General Notation 449 A 1874

Sachs

74909 money
Sample, Heinrich
Co & 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138323	26
2	8138422	27
3	7433696	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kuentzle

Priv. Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____, 186

Pay due him since substituted.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Diserled at
Carondelet, Mo.
Oct. 20/64.

Book mark:

Paxton

K 5 Cav. Mo.

Henry Kuentzle
Priv. Co. G, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept.*
25, 1861

Not from original Roll of Co.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
Copyist.

Mo.

Heinrich Kautzke

Priv., Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated 6/1/1

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1866

When 1898
Where Milwaukee, Wis.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

(356)

Copyist.

756
 Co A., 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81339622	27
2	8134035	28
3	8134109	29
4	8134185	30
5	8134268	31
6	8134344	32
7	8134418	33
8	8134493	34
9	7416870	35
10	43174823	36
11		37
12		38
13		39
14		40
15		41
16		42
17		43
18		44
19		45
20		46
21		47
22		48
23		49
24		50
25		

Book Mark:

See also

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Sam Kurtz

Capt., Co. A., 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Sick at St Louis,
since Aug 1st 62.

Book mark:

(347)

W. Johnson

Copyist.

A ⁵
4 Cav. Mo.

John Kury

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *discharged for*

disability Sept 1862.

by order of Brig Genl

Steele

Book mark: _____

Bussell

2) 5 Cav. Mo.

John Murtz
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with
his signature of dis-
charge since Aug.
4, 1862.

No 101 - Hall on file.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

31 56av. Mo.

John Murtz
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18th, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in St. Louis,
Mo. since Aug. 1, 1862,

Book mark:

(3) **5 Cav. | Mo.**

John Heitz
M., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May and June*, 1862.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

W. Hagan

B | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Runtz
Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March and April*, 1862.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

(2) 5 Cav. | Mo.

John Quintz
Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan

5 Cav. Mo.

John (Nuritz)
Bentons Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. and Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. U, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan

31

5 Cav. | Mo.

John (Nantz)

Pvt. Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 13/6 to Oct. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13th, 1861.

Where Camp Benton, St Louis.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

W B Ragan
Copy 11

A

5 Cav. Mo.

John Hertz

Plt., Capt. Pfaff's Co., Missouri Mounted Vols.†

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridge Port, Mo. Sept. 18, 186.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 18, 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 13th, 186.*

Where

Camp Benton, St. Louis.*

Period

years.*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : . . .

W. F. Pagan

75

Kurtz, John

Co A , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Kurtz, John

Book Mark:

See also

Thompson, William
Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138318	26
2	8138416	27
3	8138526	28
4	8138618	29
5	7433664	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 17 Regt Mo. Inf.

N. 5
4 Cav. Mo.

William Kurzhaas
Pvt., Co. *M*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo., Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 17*
Regt. Mo. Inf. Vols.
by C. of Gen. Osterhaus
at Keokuk, Mo.
March 18/62

Book mark : _____

A

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Kirghals
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Not borne on Sub-roll of Co.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Knight

Co. G, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

H. A. Ames

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Kurzhals
Priv., Co. G, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. L. Amice

K | 5 Cav. | Mo.

William Kurzhals

Privt., Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 23*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where *Milwaukee, Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

.....

A. L. Ames

753
Kroschenbecker, Carl
Co E , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Kroschenbecker, Carl</i>	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

754
Kittler, Hermann

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134653	26
2	8134726	27
3	8134808	28
4	8134900	29
5	8135001	30
6	8135098	31
7	8135143	32
8	8135246	33
9	8135382	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K.

3 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Kuttler

Priv., Co. *B.*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:

Baggett

No. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hermann Kuttler

Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waggett

No.

5 *Car.*

Mo.

Herman Kuttler

Priv., Co. *B*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Kuttler

2nd, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*2* .*

Where *St Louis* .*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taggart

H. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Herman Muller

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186 *2*.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *13* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Page 11

16

5 Cav. Mo.

Norman Butler

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.

Where St. Louis.

Period 1st years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Erzyett

No. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hermin Schütter

Pvt., Co *B*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Dec.*, 186*1* .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1* .*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Suggitt

14. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thos. Kuttner

41., Co B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 13 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 12 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B., 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

H.

5 Cav. Mo.

Hermann Kuttler

H., Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Quincy Mo. Oct. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186 *1*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *13* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

755
Capt. Calvin

Co 4, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138328	26	
2	8138426	27	
3	8138534	28	
4	8138626	29	
5	8138729	30	
6	8138805	31	
7	8138882	32	
8	8138956	33	
9	8139047	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 Cav.

Mo.

Calvin Kadd

Priv., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

H. Ames

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Calvin Ladd

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

A. L. Ames

L. S. Carr | **Mo.**

Calvin Ladd

Priv., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

A. L. Ames

5 Cav. Mo.

Caroline Ladd

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

4 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Calvin Ladd

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Ames
Copied

A

5 Cav.

Mo.

Enoch Ladd

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Ames

5 Cav.

Mo.

Calvin Ladd

Private, Co. G, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 4 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. LaFleur

L 5 Cav. Mo.

Calvin Ladd
Private, Co. *G*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

L | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Calvin Lucdel

Priv., Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Roseabel, Wis.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

75 For Fred. W.
Lahmann, F. W.

Cox, 5 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Lahmann	29 Frederick Wm
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Dahna, Paulus

Co *G* , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Su Zahner,</i>	28 <i>Paulus</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

David H. Hackett

Co C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81355481	26
2	8135564	27
3	8135655	28
4	4423786	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5710 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Smith

priv., Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, *Feb 3*, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to _____, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*

disability 162 11 11

St Louis Mo

Book mark: *Disch'd Jan 3/62.*

a 90. 100 10. + 10. R.

W. J. ... **5 Cav. Mo.**

Frederick ...

71st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *7*

Book mark: *Exchanged on Aug. 1861*

W. J. ...

MAR. 19

8135655

018917

Cont. of Circularity, Long.
8, 1862. at Benton
13. mack, See 20th.

2 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Smith

Art, Co. C, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Smith

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick L. Cook

Sept 7, Co. C, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Herald, Mo. Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 23

, 1861.

Where

St. Louis Herald, Mo.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

** From Roll Nov 12 Dec 1861*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

5 Mo. Cav.

Sail. Frederick

M. Co. C.

4

Mo. Cav.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ref

25 25
R54

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

34

See Enlistment Record

Frederick Lait

Private Co E

Regt of Kansas Infantry

Approved:

J. O. M. M. M.
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis,

Jan 14th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General M. M. M.

J. O. M. M. M.

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office), 186

Entered on Casualty Roll
1862

Wm. B. Smith, Am. Officer

22 Aug 23/62

J. G. O. 23 Aug 14. 1862

*The designation of this company
as of Kansas Infantry, changed to Co E 34 (61st)
Nov. 18. 1862.*

Chas. B. Smith

A. G.

pm

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Frederick Laib, a private of Captain *Chas. A. von Woldemar's* Company, (C.) of the *Benton Hussar* Regiment of the United States Army *Mo. Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Capt Chas A von Woldemar*, of the *Benton Hussar* Regiment of *Mo. Volunteers*, at *St Louis, Mo.* on the *twenty third* day of *September*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Wurtemberg* in the State of *Germany* is *thirty five* years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *dark brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 299, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

On the *20th* day of *October*, while the above named *Frederick Laib* was drilling with his company, the horse, which he rode, fell with him and since that day *Frederick Laib* has been unfit for duty.

STATION: *Camp of Instruction, Benton Barracks, Mo.*

DATE: *January 4th 1862*

J. D. J. G. Hiller

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Frederick Laib* of Captain *W. Woldemar's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1184, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *having a*

Inguinal hernia, which was produced by a fall from the horse on the *20th* of *October* 1861. He was unfit for riding on horseback since that time, and being old and stiff, he is not fit to be a soldier and never ought to have been mustered into service. *J. W. Schenck* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

8th day of *January* 1862, at *Benton Barracks*
J. T. Sherman
Chief Surg., Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be settled may be here added.

August 1891
Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81336513	2
2	8134499	27
3	8134587	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

L

5 Cav. Mo.

Adolph Langast
Pl., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:

.....

C. J. Hogan

27 5 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph August

Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4th Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Payer

L 5th Mo.

Adolph L. L. L.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated Butler Branch, Mo. Aug 2, 1862

Where born Butler Branch, Mo.

Age 41 years; occupation Cavalry

When enlisted Aug 9, 1862

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes gray; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 12, 1862

Where mustered in Butler Branch, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 28 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Brown
Copyist

Samuel John J.

Coth, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137718	26
2	8137827	27
3	8137916	28
4	8137988	29
5	81386613	30
6	8138139	31
7	8138221	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Lambert

Pvt., Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on*
furlough.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Lambert

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

2 *57* Mo.

John Lambert
Pvt, Co. *F*, 5th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug-15*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

4 5 Cav. Mo.

John G. Lambert

1st, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John G. Lambert

5 5 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Lambert

Reid, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Smith

4 5 Cav. | Mo.

John G. Sumter

Recon., Co. B, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

1

5 Cav.

Mo.

James G. Lambert

Mo., Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Quantico*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. G. Smith

Sample, Frederick

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134764	36
2	8134800	37
3		38
4		39
5		40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark:

See also

4 mo. book

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fredr. Lampe
Pvt., Co B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 29, 1861.*

Where Cape Girardeau*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in Cape Girardeau.

Name appears in column of Names
Present: cancelled Aug. 1862.

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Fish on Surg. cert.
(over)

A. G. Hall

MAR. 19

8134803

179917

*of Dec. Dec. 24. 61.
See D.D.R.*

5 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Lampe

Co. B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Aug. 13 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 29*, 1861.*

Where *Sp. Sullivan*.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B., 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

See Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Lampe, Fred

P, B, Benton Hussars
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Attn: Surg. General
Case No. 101

Respectfully forwarded

to 37th Regt
Cavalry

At 2nd Dep't of the Mo.

St. Louis Dec 24. 1861

So the check eyes

very soon of Major and Walter

Dr. Johnston

after adjt. Genl

Aug. 14. 1861

The decision of the

comptrol was changed to

to 37th Mo. Cav. 1861

18. 1861

Chas. B. Smith

Aug.

1861

Attn: Surg. General
Case No. 101

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
In the case of

Fred. V. Smith

37th Regt Cavalry

Regt of Cavalry

St. Louis

Aug 15/61

Attn: Surg. General

to 37th Regt Cavalry

St. Louis

Aug 15/61

to 37th Regt Cavalry

St. Louis

Aug 15/61

to 37th Regt Cavalry

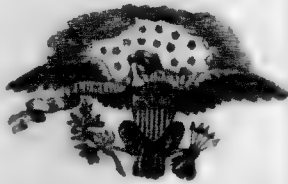
St. Louis

Aug 15/61

Received (A. G. Office) 1861

Entered on Cavalry Roll 61

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Friedrich Lampe of Captain *Edward Langer's* Company, (*B*) of the *Benton House* Regiment of United States was enlisted by *Capt Langer* of the *Comp B.* Regiment of *Benton House* at *Cape Girardeau Mo.* on the *29th* day of *October* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Germany* in the State of *—* is *26* years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *15* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.) *he was in a good state of health when enlisted.*

STATION: *Cape Girardeau*
DATE: *3rd day of December 1861.* *Edward Langer's* Commanding Company. *Capt.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Friedrich Lampe* of Captain *E Langer's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 19, p. 309, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Staphyloma with opacity of the right eye and fibrous bodies in the right knee joint

L D Kellogg Surgeon.
17th Regt Ill vol

DISCHARGED, this *twenty-fourth* day of *December* 1861, at *Benton Barracks*

By Order *W. F. Sherman*
Brig. Genl. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

7639
Campbell, Indiana

Co. 5, Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138326	26
2	8138424	27
3	8138532	28
4	8138635	29
5	8138722	30
6	8138804	31
7	8138881	32
8	8138955	33
9	8139046	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 Cav. Mo.

Ferdinand Lamprecht
Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

5 Cav.

Mo.

Ferdinand Lamprecht
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. 5 Cav. | **Mo.**

Ferdinand Lumprecht
Priv., Co. E., 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

5 Cav.

Mo.

Ferd. Lamprecht
Privt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

Ferdinand Lamprecht
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to the

Regimental Staff

Book mark:

L | **5 Cav. Mo.**

Ferdinand Lamprecht
Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. L. Ames

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Lamprecht
Private, Co. G, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G* 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
Copyist.

L 5 Cav. Mo.

Ferd Lamprecht
Priv., Co. *G*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

0

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Ferdinand Lamprecht

Private, Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1861.

Where *Milwaukee, Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

65
Landman, Fredrick

Co G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133685	26
2	8139049	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

5 Cav. Mo.

Friedrich Landmann

Private, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

A. Ames

Mo.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

Sept 26, 1862.

Where born Franklin, Mo.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Aug 15, 1862.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1862.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 29 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frederick A. A. A.

, Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Encl. enclosed /

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

44. 103-

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Leitch Anderson* age, *Twenty Two* occupation, *groom*
born in *Bradford* presented by *William H. Hays*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When, and of what diseases? *Int. fever*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No* *He has been vaccinated*

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

*To the above questions he has given the answers
thare written*

Date,

Place,

J. B. Leitch

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Fred. Lammann* desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am
twenty three years and *eleven* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The *26th* day of *July* 1862.

Witness:

Wm. O'Connell
Clark, Regt.

Frederick Lammann

J. B. D. nee

St. Gallen
Swiss
Company 16th Regt

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Major Lewis*
Regiment of

Enlisted at

No.

103

No. 103

L. 35

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
YEARS.

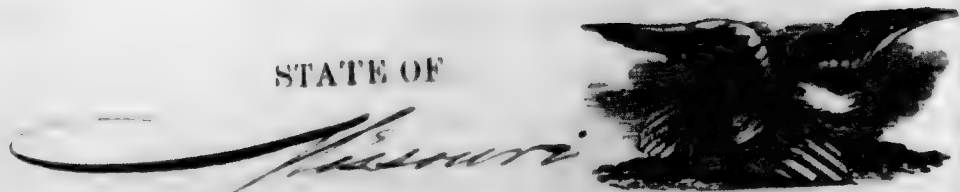
GIVEN at

The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



St. Louis

I, *Fred. Landmann* born in
in the State of *Prussia* aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Gardener*
enlisted this *24th* day of *July* 18*62*,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Fred. Landmann do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24th* day of *July* 18*62*

BEFORE

Gros. Himmels. Major

George S. Brown

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Sworn at & subscribed by
Fred. Landmann at St. Louis Mo
this 16th day of August 1862
Before John H. Meane
Notary Public for
St. Louis Co. Mo.*

J. B. Leveque

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
complexion, *fair* eyes, *blue* hair, *redish*
height *5' 10 1/2* inches high.

Fred. Landmann

*Gros. Himmels. Major
5th U.S. Inf.*

Recruiting Officer.

Lang Christian
Co *E*, 5 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Lange, Christian

Book Mark:

See also

Dr *103*
Sarge Christian
Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136889	26
2	8136972	27
3	8137065	28
4	8137156	29
5	8137253	30
6	8137339	31
7	8137424	32
8	8137503	33
9	8137644	34
10	43174850	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2

5 Cav.

Mo.

Levi Sanger
Sanger, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Absent sick at
St. Louis, since Jan 30th
62.

Book mark:

4

5 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Hays
Sgt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Account for as desert
ed since Sept 1862

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Ch. Merrill

L | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Western Longs

Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

absent sick since Jan
30 1862. Left at 444 Corn Mo.

Book mark:

(L. Powell)

Mo.

Christian Langer
Sgt, Co. G, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 18, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : _____

16 cont. Sick since the
30th of January. Lys in Ho-
pital at home.

Book mark:

Ch. Powell

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Linger

Sergeant Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick since Jan
march 1862 at St Louis*

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Lunge

Sergt Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hapt at St Louis
since the 30th January, 1862*

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

5 Cav.

Mo.

W. William Long
3 Long, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Side absent - at St Louis

Book mark:

W. J. Powell

L | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Long

2^d Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

dated August
for 1861, 186 /.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(G. Powell)

5 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Long
Supt, Co. 5, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November 11*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

C. G. Tamm

L | **5 Cav. Mo.**

William Lunge

294, Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

17 Sept. Mo. 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 15 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. Powell

7500
Camp, 1st

Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136934	26
2	8137017	27
3	8137120	28
4	8137237	29
5	7427065	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. M. Lin

4 Cav. Mo.

Frank Lange

Priv. Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo., *Oct 24*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*7*.

Last paid to _____, 186*7*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*7*; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*

by order of Gen. Halleck

January 1862 St Louis

Mo

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry L. ...
... Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged and final State
account given the 1st day of
January 1862 at Benton
Barracks St Louis.*

Book mark:

C. L. Powell

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Harry L. Jones
Private, Co. *16*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Adopted
for *Dec. 3*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L 5 Cav. Mo.

Sam Linger
Quail, Co. D, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *October 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred to the Hospital
from Oct. 11 to Oct. 31-13
Linger*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

L 5 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Langer

Chief Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 17,* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 30*, 186*1*.

Where *Pittsburgh, Pa.*

Period *15* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

Wick

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

C. G. Powell

52nd Cav.

Lange, Franz
B. Co. E. 4 Mo. Cav.
Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

The day making of this can
 more edifying and do it & you can
 of the 15. 1882

at
part

Paul

22

26855

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

ॐ

22

Harry Lang

Amvint Co. 20

Approved:

Regt of Artillery

228 *Alnus-Will.*

Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis.

Jan 4th

152

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General Black.

John Andrew

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Butler on Canals, Wells

Wm. and Son. Apr 23/62

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Franz Lange of Captain *Herman T. Hesse's*
Company, (E,) of the *Benton Hussar* Regiment of the United States
Army No. *Vol:*, was enlisted by *Major Schinkowski*, of
the *Regiment of*, at *Pittsburgh Pa*
on the *thirty first* day of *September*, 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Busswalk* in the State of *Prussia* is *fourty seven*
years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
a few weeks after his enlistment he was complaining about pains in his
back, unable to go on horse back, returned from the hospital not cured and
unfit for a mounted man

STATION: *Camp of Instruction Benton Barracks,*
DATE: *January 3^d 1862*

Herman T. Hesse
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Franz Lange* of
Captain *Hesse's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1184, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *having taken doctor's*

had him in the hospital different times without effecting to cure him
I employed him as a mule a while, but it took two men to lift
him out of bed in the morning. His back is so weak caused by the
above named sickness, that he is not able to perform any
do any duty

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

8th

day of

January

1862, at

Benton Barracks

Wm. T. Sherman
Brig Gen

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Langebein, Henry
Co F, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	
3	See Langebein, Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

est. L.
Barry Edward

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134617	26
2	8134688	27
3	8134766	28
4	8134847	29
5	8134950	30
6	8135048	31
7	8135143	32
8	8135236	33
9	8135330	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L. | **5 Cav. Mo.**

Edward Langer
Capt., Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Actg. Major of
1st Battalion since July
2nd 1862

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark: _____

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Lungen
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.*

Where St Louis.*

Period 12 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Acting Major of the
first Battalion since
Feb'y 21st

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waggett

L. 5 Cav | Mo.

Edward Lungen

Capt., Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 18, 1862.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Langer
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.*

Where Ill. Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paggett

L.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Lungen
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Draycott

L. | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Edw. Langen
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.*

Where M. Lewis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Did not receive the allowance for the risk of the horse from the 13th August to the 31st October 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward Langer
Sgt, Co. B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861. *

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years. *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Waggett

L.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Tungen

Capt, Co B, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 13 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chapman

L

5 Cav. Mo.

Edward Langen

Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chico Ills. Oct. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.*

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Bank mark:

Taggett

Langen, Edward

Capt "73", 5th Reg't Mo Cav

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Heuten Parachute,

Jan'y 7, 1862

Capt. Edward Faneau,
Co. D, Heuten Hussars.

Has been informed that
Major Bennett, temporary
Commander of the 1st
of Heuten Hussars, in
consequence of the dis-
ability of Capt. Don Bennett
by reason of his arrest,
has left the command
to Capt. F. W. Platt, of
Company A, by date
of General Order No. 10
of the 1st of Jan'y
1862, to Capt. (Faneau)
has been made a Major
by reason of the promotion
of the 1st of Jan'y
1862, to the position
of Major in the Hussars.

Recd Jan'y 16, 1862,
at H^{on} & Co.

Write a note to the

Heuten to the

his command, also

Capt. Platt.

12/1/61

Copia.

Camp of Instruction Benton Barracks
January 7th 1862.

To

General W. T. Sherman

Commanding Post Camp of Instruction
Benton Barracks

Sir

Having been informed by Lieut Chas W. Seymour the Adjutant of the Battalion of cavalry Benton Barracks, that Major Kemett temporary Commander of the Battalion in consequence of the disability of Lt Col Goodenough by reason of his arrest, has left the command to Capt Ernst Pfaff of Comp: A. I take the liberty to state that by date of commission and understanding between myself and Capt Pfaff I hold rank as the oldest captain in the Battalion and am consequently entitled to be in command in the absence of Major Kemett, of which Major Kemett has full knowledge as I have acted as the commanding officer before; acknowledged by an issued

order from your Headquarters dated January
2nd 1862. and after and during the absence of
Major Bennett.

To prevent confusion and disorder in the
command upon this and future occasions, I most
respectfully request an order from you General con-
firming me in my rank as oldest captain of
the Battalion

Most respectfully Your obedient servant

Capt Edward Singer
Commanding Comp. B. Benton Missouri

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

of the *Edmond Langen, Capt. of Co. B*
3rd Regiment of *Cal. Mts. Art.*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he is suffering of*
Gonorrhoicitis chronic.

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that
 he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty days.*

Dated at *Medan, Sumatra*
 this *14th* day of *July* 1862 }

P. J. Langensblat,
Surgeon & M. D. Cal.

(J A D m # 83)

Pilot Boat Nov 13th 62

Capt & Druggen Blackbird Christ 13th 62
5 mo Blackbird to travel in an ambulance
others to find

his place

Also leave absence on
long leave

his place at present

Shuttle
at present

Capt. Langdon

20 days
J A D
83
the

leaving in person
and is unable to
join his Regiment
It is recommended
that he be allowed
a furlough in Athens
system on his own
leave Blackbird only
the 13th 62
Mr. D. J. Langdon
Nov 13th 62

Recd (Dm) Nov 15, 1862

Wells Nov 13th

This is to certify that I have examined
the ~~copy~~ to which you refer, and find
that it is free of all errors and
corrections. I have also seen
the book for which you are
paying, and find that it is the
same as the one I have seen
before. I have also seen the
book for which you are
paying, and find that it is the
same as the one I have seen
before. I have also seen the
book for which you are
paying, and find that it is the
same as the one I have seen
before.

Wells Nov 13th
Wells Nov 13th
Wells Nov 13th

2063

Heaven Creek

July 14. 1862

Major General Capt

St. Louis Mo

Very much interested in the progress of the war

Major General Capt

July 15. 1862

The enclosed application

is respectfully recommended

to the 1st Arkansas Cavalry

2nd Brigade 3rd Division 1st Div.

for favorable consideration & for

renewal

Wm. H. Hunt

at St. Louis Mo

Major General 2nd Div 3rd Div 1st Div

Camp. Helena. Ark. July 14. 1862

Respectfully recommended to the 1st Arkansas Cavalry

term 3rd Div. 1st Div.

Wm. H. Hunt

at St. Louis Mo

Respectfully recommended to the 1st Arkansas Cavalry

term 2nd Div. 3rd Div. 1st Div.

Camp. Helena. Ark. July 14. 1862

Major General Capt

July 15. 1862

Helena July 15th 1862.

To Major General Curtis
Commanding army of the South West

Sir

Upon certificate of the regimental
surgeon, enclosed, I apply for leave of absence
for twenty days

Your most obedient servant

Edward Langens,
Capt of Comp B. 1st Regt Cal.

760
Amgerheim Henry
Co. F, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137225	26
2	8137825	27
3	8137908	28
4	8137986	29
5	8138061	30
6	8138137	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Langebein

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died August 29
at Camp Arkansas Ark.

Book mark:

[Signature]

2 500 Mo.

Henry Tangubian
Pvt., Co. 5, 5th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for tax

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for tax

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

J. T. Smith

5 5 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Langbein

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Thompson

Rec Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Smith

St 5 Cav. Mo.

George G. Gage
Pl., Co. *11*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

J. T. Smith
Copied

7

5 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Langbein

Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Wellburg Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When 1861.

Where

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. D. Smith

770

Amgenrich Frederick

Co S, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139396	26	
2	8139459	27	
3	8139565	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book No. 449-A-183174
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

5 Cav. Mo.

Fred. L. L. L.

Co. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept 25, 1862

Last paid to

Jan 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 ⁵⁰ 100

Since last settlement July 28/62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: See 449 A (E B) 74

S. O. York

5 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Lungenisch

Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Went absent since Aug 5th*

Book mark:

L. O. York

L 5 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Langerisch
Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 11*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
Formerly Co. E, 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark:.....

General Notation 449 A 1874

771
 Sanghau, John
 Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135482	26
2	8135563	27
3	8135654	28
4	8135748	29
5	8135829	30
6	8135906	31
7	8135977	32
8	8136048	33
9	36610897	34
10	36651073	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Tanaham
Pr. Co. 6, 5 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June '62. Absent
sick at Paducah
July '62. Absent
at Helena Ark.
Aug. '62. Absent
Sept. '62. Absent
in Memphis Tenn.

Book Mark:

Elliott

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Vanphaus
Art., Co. 6., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Delet First*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick at Breckinridge*
River, Kentucky, since May
10, 1862.

As it appears on roll.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Loringham
41st, Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *22nd Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Water-*
ville Arkansas
May 10, 1862.

* Name appears in column of
names present or called
with line drawn through it.

Book mark:

Engle

L | 3 | 100 | Mo.

John L. Lundy
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: sick was left at
Batesville Ark. May 10 by
order of Dr. Singenfelder
Actg surgeon 5 Mo. Cav.

Book mark

2 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Thompson
1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Pilotville
Mo.

Book mark: _____

5 Cav. Mo.

John Langhans

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chapman

5 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Simpson
117, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edw 5 Cav. Mo.

Edw Langham
priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

John S. ...
Apr 7, Co. *C*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 2 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Staple

25 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Campbell

Mr., Co. C, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Arsenal Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

From Roll Nov & Dec. 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wagner, William
Co *A*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1396721	26
2	8	139754	27
3	8	139830	28
4	8	139905	29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

✓ Book No: *449 a. 000 (28) 74*
General Notation *49 A 1874*

See also

I | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Cunningham
Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Beulah Barracks, Mo. Sep. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 25, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1 ⁸⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Cloth'g acct settled
up to June 30, 1862.

Book mark: This Company
(over)

C. H. Brown

MAR. 19

8139905

1897

was ordered to be
expelled out Sep. 75-
69, by reason of the
unlawful conduct
& disaffection of a
majority of the mem-
bers of the company
See 449 A. G. (E. B.)
74,

5 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Langer
Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Owen,

5 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. L. Taylor

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Longrader

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March 7 Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

C. R. Dyer

773

Langraeder, William

Co K , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

774 or Valentine

Larry Valentine

Co. H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138324	26
2	8138421	27
3	8138531	28
4	8138624	29
5	8138721	30
6	8138803	31
7	8138880	32
8	8138954	33
9	8139045	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 Cav. Mo.

Valentine Lang

Private, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

H. Ames

5 Cav.

Mo.

Valentine Lang
Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

S. 5 Cav. | **Mo.**

Valentin Lantz
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. L. Amie

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Valentine Lutz

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

A. L. Ames

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Valentine Lang

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Detached to Gen. Sigel since March 14, 1862

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

5 Cav. Mo.

Valentine Lacey
Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

5 Cav. | Mo.

Valentin Lanz
Priv., Co. G., Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

H. Amis

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Valentin Lantz
Priv., Co *G*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
Copyright

L 5 Cav. Mo.

Valentine Lang
Priv., Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 23, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 24*, 186 .

Where *Milwaukee, Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

775
Naphe John

Co. 5, Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137721	26
2	8137829	27
3	81379121	28
4	8137990	29
5	8138065	30
6	8138141	31
7	8138224	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Luyke

Pr., Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 5*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When 1861.

Where

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. T. Smith

L 5 Cav. Mo.

John Suppe

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Smith

Chas | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Coffee

Chas, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

J. Smith

2 June 1 **Mo.**

John Dwyer
Bn, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dec 10, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Hefner

14....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*....., 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Kappeler

Re....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Smith

H

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Suppe

Pvt., Co. *F*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left behind sick
at the Hospital in Rolla.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. V. Smith

776
Larrabee, Abner H

Co G, 5 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

x 777 only.
Abraham Lincoln

Co 4, 5 Missouri Cav.

Personal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138275	26
2	81383713	27
3	8138480	28
4	8138575	29
5	8138671	30
6	8138806	31
7	81388813	32
8	8138957	33
9	8139048	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Garrabec
Private, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordered with*
Gen. Curtis

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Abner H. Larabee

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On furlough
with leave since
Aug. 26, 1862.

Book mark:

H. Ames

L 15 Cav. | Mo.

Abner H. Larrabee
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

Copyist.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Abner H. Larabee

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined ranks

May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

L | **5 Cav.**

Mo.

Abner H. Larrabee

Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Al. Ames

Copyright

L | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Abner H. Larrabee
2 Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

A. H. Larrabee

L 5 Cav. Mo.

Abner H. Larrabee
Corp., Co. G, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined ranks
December the 22nd,
1861

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. H. Ames

L 5 Cav.

Mo.

Abner J. Larabee
7th Corp, Co. *G*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. H. Ames

5 Cav.

Mo.

Abner A. Larrabee

7th Corp., Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 1861.

Where *Roscahel*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. L. Larrabee

Copy.

Larabee, Abner H.

_____, Co. G 5 Reg't Mo. Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists <u>1</u>	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Dnty	Transportation
.....

Descriptive Roll,

OF

primarily Abner E. Harabor
Co. 2nd Infantry Reg't 11th Div.

Touche

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing

NOTES.

1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for service, or for other order the Act of Congress, must be carefully noted in the exact words on the Muster Roll.
2. So also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be entitled, as for duty, or for other service.
3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully noted.
4. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully noted.
5. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully noted.
6. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully noted.
7. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully noted.
8. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully noted.
9. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully noted.
10. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully noted.

No.

NAMES

RANK

HAIR, COMPLEXION

INCHES

WEIGHT OR KNOWN

1. *Charles Alexander* *to be discharged*

*1. 1st Lt. 60.
2. 1st Lt. 60.
3. 1st Lt. 60.
4. 1st Lt. 60.
5. 1st Lt. 60.
6. 1st Lt. 60.
7. 1st Lt. 60.
8. 1st Lt. 60.
9. 1st Lt. 60.
10. 1st Lt. 60.*

Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of the

Station: *Camp near*

Date: *Aug 22, 1862*

Nov 27 1862
1. Cash for fine and 24
(1) Cash for fine and 24
2. Cash for fine and 24
3. Cash for fine and 24
4. Cash for fine and 24
5. Cash for fine and 24
6. Cash for fine and 24
7. Cash for fine and 24
8. Cash for fine and 24
9. Cash for fine and 24
10. Cash for fine and 24

NOTES.

[Handwritten signature]

DATE. 24 / 80 2.

Dr. Christopher W.

111

Mr. Luther.

57.58

My dear Mother

~~1. Complicity in the
1. Being with the
1. Being with the
1. Being with the
1. Being with the~~
1. Being with the
1. Being with the
1. Being with the
1. Being with the
1. Being with the

778
Laury, Wilson

Co G, 5 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

779
Leeker, William
Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

⁷¹⁵
Lehman, Charles

Co G , 5 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Lehmann, Charles
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

181
Schmann Charles

Co *S*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Neutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138261	36
2	8138356	37
3	8138465	38
4	8133641	39
5	8138468	40
6	8138565	41
7	8138662	42
8	8138751	43
9	8138833	44
10	8138909	45
11	8139084	46
12	43174814	47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark: 11563 918 85

See also

2

5 Cav.

Mo.

Wm Schuman

Leapt, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Absent without leave
since June 27th 62.

Book mark:

(847)

W. H. Johnson

Copyist.

L

5 Cav. Mo.

Charles L. Schumann

Capt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resigned. Resig-*
nation accepted.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

A. L. Miller

L | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Lehmann
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without
leave since 26 July,
1862. Was on furlough
with leave from the
16th 26 July*

Book mark:

H. Ames

L 5 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Lehmann
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave since July 27,
1862.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles L. Ames

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Ames

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lehmann

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Amie

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lehmann
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lehmann
Capt., Co. *G*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

L | 5th Cav | Mo.

Charles Lehman

Capt., Co. ^{*}D, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Office Muster-in

Dated U.S. Army July 31, 1889,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 5 day of Dec, 1861,

vice Gustav Von Deutsch, promoted

Notation: War Dept.

Adjt Genl's office

July 31, 1889

Under the acts appld Jan 3/84 & 3/87, he
is mustered in as Capt. Co. D. sub.
G. 5 Mo. Cav. to date from Dec. 5/61
vice Gustav Von Deutsch, promoted.

to sub become Co "G"

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 11563.05, 85

Harmon

5 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Lehman

1st Lieut, Co. G, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Cap-
tain vice von Dintel
Dec 5th*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

F. L. Ames

L 5 Cav. Mo.

Charles Lehmann

1st Lt., Co. *G*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to the rank of Captain Sept. 28, 1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

J. L. Ames
Copyist.

S 5 Cav. Mo.

Charles Lehmann

1st Lieut. Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 23,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1861.

Where *Milwaukee, Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Ames

Lehman, Charles.

Capt, "G", 5th Reg't Mo Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A 2
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lehmann-Charles

L
H

Copy No. July 6/89.
FORM 30.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Charles Schumaker, Capt. of Company G
of the *5th* Regiment of *Mass. Vol. Inf.*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he is suffering of*
Dysentery chronic

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that
he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *twenty days*

Dated at *Walden, N.H.*
this *14th* day of *July* 18*62* }

A. J. Kingsfield,
Surgeon & M.D. Mass.

Helema Sept 10. 62

Wm. A. Woodcock
Feb. 2nd 1870

Edmund J. M.

Philadelphia, Mo.

Aug. 13/62

60-182

John and Charles
Capt. Do + Lt. 5th. Mo. Inf.

indies immediate and unconditional resignation, he having received the appointment of Colonel for the 26th Wis. Infy. Regt.

Neasden, London N.W. 10/62

Respectfully, friends to
Headquarters of the Army.

John H. Brown

Orig. ^{Hand} conf. A. S. G.

27.0 295 June 21.

Ch 2/62

Dec'd. H. 7. A. 3. m.

Dec. 10th 1862

Heard H^{ts} 23.4.40
Aug. 19.62
and Sept. 10.02.

Had Doctor 5th Mo. Co.
Alma Sept. 7. 1862

The within designation of

Captain Chubb's account, is
highly worthy of credit to Colonel

Respectfully commending August, &
presented for favorable consideration.
to receive reward of Cotton

to company accounts system
debtors' company (S) are satis-

Notably omitted: Jim Hume and associates with the U.S. is as follows:

To order of the publisher \$4.50
the new overcoat \$95 29.85
Total outstanding 0.00 10.56

• <i>Arctia nigropuncta</i>	2	0.50	10.00
• <i>Arctia nigropuncta</i>	1	0.50	6.00
• <i>Arctia nigropuncta</i>	1	0.50	1.00
• <i>Arctia nigropuncta</i>	1	0.50	1.00

Tag 106.49

William Johnson was last seen
with the negroes to include
about 30⁰ 1878, and the owner
has not long since the above
mentioned.

most Respectfully

Prof. Hancock
at 5:30 pm on 10/10/10

W. O. W. 3 Aug 30. 1881
Camp Helena, Ar. Sept 1/1881

By mail to Mr. Chapman
Nov 20 1861

R. J. Henderson
Oct 10 1892

Winnipeg, Aug 13, 1861.
Brigadier Genl Osterhaus
Dear Genl

On the 11th of the present
month, I received my appointment as
Lieutenant Colonel of the 26th Sigel Regt
of Wis. Volunteers.

In consequence thereof, I hereby
resign my position as Captain of Company
I. of the 1st Regt. Bn. 1st. Bn. 1st. Bn.

Very Respectfully Yours

M. Hermann
Capt. Comp. of S. Co. 1st. Bn.

2054
Wellman Sept
July 1862

Lehmann's Clerk

Feb. 1st 1862

Application for leave of
absence on European
Certificate

30 days leave

File

See

185820588

Please return

EOS⁴/29/59

Wm a LEO
Aug 15. 1862

Wellman 3rd 1862
Camp at Maine July 15. 1862

Postmaster's receipt
to Mr. Wm a LEO
3rd 1862. 1st 1862. for purchase
of 1000 lbs. of sugar

of 1000 lbs. of sugar
at 10^{cts}. per lb.

Wm a LEO 3rd 1862
Camp at Maine July 15. 1862

Proprietor of the
- about 1000 lbs. of sugar
the recommendation that this
be of 1000 lbs. of sugar
for a longer period of time
days is hereby referred to
a more detailed account
of the same

Wm a LEO
at 10^{cts}. per lb.

Proprietor's recommendation
of 1000 lbs. of sugar
for a longer period of time
days is hereby referred to
a more detailed account
of the same

Delaware City July 15th 1862

Major General Curtis
Commanding Army of the South West

Dear Sir

Upon the enclosed surgeons certificate I
most respectfully ask a leave of absence for twenty
days, the period necessary to restore my health.
Your most obedient servant

M. Williams

Captain C. & S. H. Co

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, June 3, 1884

Special Orders, }

No. 275.

Extract.

25. Captain Charles Ledman 5th
" 5th Illinois Cavalry, is discharged
the service to enable him to accept
promotion in the 16th Wisconsin Infantry.

By order of the Secretary of War:

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 24th, 1884.

A true copy:

E. D. Townsend,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Dr. Sen. March

Mr. Denney

For office use only
JUL 24 1884

Friedrich
Adelmann, Steidmann

Co. 5, Missouri Cav.

Private Saddle

CARD NUMBERS.

1	513832	26
2	813842	27
3	813848	28
4	813862	29
5	813871	30
6	743362	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 mo cur
L 4 Cav. Mo.

Friedrich Lehmann
Saddler, Co. M, H Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Disch. at Bates-
ville, Ark., May
8/62 by reason
of phys. disab. by
C. of Gen. Curtis.

Book mark Disch. at St.

Johnston

Nov 18

7433627

★ 1891 ★

Louis, Mo. May,
17/62 by reason
of phys. disab.
vide L & R

L

5 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Lehmann
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. L. Ames

5 Cav.

Mo.

Ferdinand L. Lamm
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Lehmann
Sutler, Co. 5, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Ferdinand Lehmann
Priv., Co. L, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Service as Saddleman since October 24, 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

G 5 Cav. Mo.

Ferdinand Lehmann
Priv., Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 23, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186 .

Where *Milwaukee, Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

5th Min. Cav.

Schumann, Ferdinand

Pvt., Co. G,

4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 18, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to the

1868

Co. H, 1st Regiment, 1st Div.

1868

1868

Assistant Adjutant General,
(317)

Certification of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

97

34

Frederick L. Linn

Private, Co. G, *

5th Regt of Cavalry

* See Enclosure without date

for one of the

at Fort Leavenworth

March 1868

San Francisco

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis,

1868

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of - *Wm. T. Sherman*

Adjutant Gen. Office
July 10th 1868

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,)

1868

1868

1868

1868

1868

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Ferdinand Lehmann, private of Captain *Charles Lehmann* Company, [G], of the *5th Cavalry* Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by *Major J. D. Gould*, of the *same* Regiment of *Cavalry* at *Milwaukee*, on the *thirtieth* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *three* years, he was born in *Prussia* in the State of *Germany*, is *fourty* years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *dark* complexion, *dark brown* eyes, *dark brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Schroemaker*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *35* days. (Here consult directions on Form 1, p. 526, par. 134, p. 543, last Army Reg.)

On account of physical disability
arising from *Long standing* *Camp dysentery*, combined with *disuse of the limbs*, he will not be able to care for his subsistence for some time, but may be so hereafter, very much weakened.

STATION:

DATE:

Belleville Ark.
The 6th May 1862

H. Lehmann
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Ferdinand Lehmann* of Captain *Lehmann* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 127, p. 281; also, par. 133, p. 45; and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations.)

Long standing Camp dysentery, combined with disuse of the limbs, he will not be able to care for his subsistence for some time, but may be so hereafter, very much weakened.
Disease originated in the field

DISCHARGED BY

19th

Day of

May

1862.

Abant Louis Mo

Wm. J. F. F.
1st Regt. Ill.

1st Regt. Ill.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here noted.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

See our side

1
D. H. 753
Dennis Davis

Co ~~A~~, 5 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139101	26
2	8133806	27
3	8139235	28
4	8139319	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Leibiger

*A*mpl, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo, *Sept 25*, 1862

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 18*, 1862; drawn since \$ *6* ^{*24*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted July 19/62*
from Rolla Mo

Book mark: _____

James

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Leibiger

Capt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted July*
19/62 from Roll a new

Book mark:.....

Jain

I 5 Cav. Mo.
* Leibiger
Lam's ~~Leibiger~~
Capt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.
(Benton House)

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Deserted July 19/62 from
Rolla Mo.

* Corrected by J. F. Lamb
Ex

Book mark

J. W. Thomas

No.

Copyist.

MAR. 19

8139101

18913

ref to May 30. appointed
to Corp the new date

Doctor William

Co. *A*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139-36	26
2	8139-208	27
3	8139-290	28
4	<i>Card 328, 251.</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *449-a-1813174.*
General Notation 449 A 1874 *1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900*

See also

S. 5 Cav. (Mo.)
William Sicker
Priv. Co. H, 15 Reg't (Mo. Cav.)

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 328.9151.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. Nov. 17, 1892.

It has this day (Nov. 17, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records on file, evidence furnished by the 2 Auditors of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the Co. Sept 25, 1862, as a drummer & paid to include July 8, 1862.

A. G. M.

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Lecker

For, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Beaumont Arkansas Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1862; drawn since \$22 ³⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Mutinied Roll

July 9. Absent at arrest.

Not mustered out by order

Genl & Chaplain

Book mark: 449-a (2B) 74

J. and

Copyist

2

5 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Lee

Det., Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Under arrest at
Fort Myman since
July 9/62

Book mark:

James

5 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Lee

Co. H., Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll*

for

May of June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 4, 1861.

Where

St Louis

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

, 186 .

When

Where

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. D. 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,
Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse) in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:

32835
General Notation 449 A 1874

James

Copyist.

755
Lentz, Ludwig
Co EJ, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

7868
Lenz, Ludwig
Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	See Lenz, Ludwig
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1870
 Long Andrew
 Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Angler Brink

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81369031	26
2	8136985	27
3	8137078	28
4	8137168	29
5	8137263	30
6	8137357	31
7	8137452	32
8	8137546	33
9	8137637	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

1937-6-090. (E.B.) 1882

See also

5 Cav. | Mo.

John, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11th month*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1862~~ 1863.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

L 5 Cav Mo.
Ludwig Lenz
Co E 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. L. Allen
Comd.

1st Regt Mo.

Frederick Long
Quincy Co. Mo., 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L | **5 Cav. Mo.**

Andrew Love
Must. Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Ch. Powell
(358) Copyist.

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Ludwig Leuz

Snyder, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at St. Louis
since the 30th of January 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

5 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Long
Sergeant, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug and Sep*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at St. Louis*

Book mark:

5 Cav

Mo.

Lenz

x

2nd Bn Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Adtd
for *Dec 11*, 186 / .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* *Corrected by J. F. Hunter*
Ex

Book mark:

C. H. Pinner

L **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Leahy Long
Bayler, Co. E, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10 October 54*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

W. G. ...
(358) Copyist.

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Ludwig Levy

2 Regt. Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Massars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., *Oct. 17*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Hannover, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: *A. G. O. Mch 22 1872. See 1954*

C. J. Ponce

MAR. 19

8136902

018910

- Le. 126, 0.1 (6.18) / 1882.

788
Dennis, John
Co. 5, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137828	26	
2	81371911	27	
3	8137989	28	
4	81380614	29	
5	8138140	30	
6	8138223	31	
7	9225-A-1883	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9335-A- (813) 1883

See also

L. 5 Cav. Mo.

Adolph Leuzi

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9325 A. 1883

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, December 29th, 1883.

Admitted to City Genl Hospital 5th
and Chestnut Streets St Louis Mo October
6. 1862 with gunshot wound and
died October 20th 1862 of Anemia
Malarial

A. M. M.

I

5 Cav.

Mo.

*

Adolph Lenz

Rec., Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *about sick in
Hospital (died since)*

* *Enrolled & mustered
in Jan. 13, '62 at Benton
Barracks Mo. for 3 yrs.
Age not shown*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark: *9333-a-443-1863.*

[Signature]

5 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Rugg

Rugg, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Smith

L 5-1000 Mo.

Adolf Lenz
Pr, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 10th, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Sept 1864
5 Cav. | Mo.

11 Sept 1864
....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11 Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

Adolphus Luigi

Dec., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent accompany
with Gen. Sigel.*

Book mark:

J. I. Smith

L 5 Cav. | Mo.

Ulysses S.
Mc, Co. *B*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1* *Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: *9395. A. (213), 1863.*

J. S. Smith
Copyright

Lenzi, Adolph
P. Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Adolph Kenge

Pvt of Company *D*

5 Regiment of *Mo. Car*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed *Oct. 30th / 61*

ad. 9. Jan 9. 1884

*Admitted to City Genl. Hospital,
5th Webster St. St. Louis, Mo.,
October 6th, 1862, with gunshot
wound, and died October 20th,
1862, of Chronic Diarrhoea.
See 9335-A. H. O. (613) 1883.*

Wm. W.

Wm. W. W.
Asst. Surg. Genl.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Adolph Luigi

Rank: Sub

Company:

Regiment:

Arm: Car.

State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty:

Died

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C)

Not stated

See outside.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Belch 26/62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fronts

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Co. Return for Oct-62

REMARKS.

shows him died at
Fronton, Oct. 26th 1862

Cons. Morn. Reports Oct 30/62:

Died at St. Louis of disease
no date given

A. S. Davidson

Clerk

(170.)

Code, 5 Missouri Cav.

Dr. J. B. St. John

1	8136935	26
2	8137018	27
3	8137121	28
4	8137209	29
5	8137304	30
6	8137358	31
7	8137432	32
8	8137511	33
9	8137599	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Look Mark:

See also

5 Cav. | Mo.

Receipt
Co. 6, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

6 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Accepted
146 Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Abandoned since August
11th 1862. Left at Helena,
Mont. since March

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

L. C. Co. **Mo.**

Joseph Lewis
7th Co. 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 18, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

5 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Lewis

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to Capt the 18th
day of June, 1862

Book mark:

C. H. Ponce

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Lewis

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

5 Cav.

Mo.

Supt Lewis
Must. Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *present and Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

On duty in the
2nd Mich. Artillery since
1st of January 1862

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

L | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Linn
Private, Co. 15, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated Dec. 31, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On extra duty in the U. S.
Department since the
25th of Dec. (order No. 157)

Book mark:

C. G. Poirer

L | 5 Cav. | Mo.

L. M. Lewis
Private, Co. E, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 October 31, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E Missouri Cav

Book mark:

C. E. Powell

5 Cav. | Mo.

St. Louis

Private, Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age: *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 6.*, 1861.

Where *Chicago, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Cl. P. Powell

755
Richard J. Arnold

Co 5, Missouri Cav.

Cardinal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	1	3	3	6	6	6	26
2								27
3								28
4								29
5								30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mo.

*

Appears with rank of *Corporal* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *25* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry* Roll dated

Camden, Mo. Dec 20, 1862.

Where born

Age years; occupation

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in *Aug 26*, 1862.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Commanding the*

Detachment
+ *Not borne on other rolls of*

Book mark: *Regt.*

Dr. J. S. Angenfelder, Ch. S.

Co. *F. & S.*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Asst. Surgeon | *Surgeon*
CARD NUMBERS

1	8133835	26
2	8133846	27
3	8133848	28
4	8133873	29
5	8133884	30
6	8133898	31
7	8133913	32
8	8133983	33
9	43174810	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

P. J. Singenfelder

Surgeon, Co., 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Accidentally wounded
absent since July 18th

Book mark: _____

(347)

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Mo.

Lingenfelder

Rank *1st Lt* Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Oct 11*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in service
from 1st to 11th Oct
in service at St. Louis*

Enrolled Oct 2/61

St. Louis Enrolled 3 yrs

** Corrected by J. F. Danton, Enr.*

Became 5 Mo. Enr.

Book mark:

S. J. Lingenfelder Mo.
Lingenfelder
1000, Co., Reg't Missouri *1000*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

1000, 186 *7*.

Muster-out to date *1000*, 186 *7*.

Last paid to _____, 186 *7*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*

at 1000
at 1000
at 1000

Corrected by J. F. Numbler Esq

Book mark: _____

L *5 Cav.* | **Mo.**

Ph. J. Lingenfelder

Rank *Surg.*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

G. L. Ames

L. 5 Cav. | **Mo.**

Ch. J. Singerfelder
Rank *Surg.*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Was wounded
and not present
on the 18th day of Aug.
1862. Returned since.*

Book mark:

A. Ames
Copied.

L 5 Cav | Mo.

Ph. J. Lingenfelder
Surgeon, Co. 5, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Accidentally
wounded in service.
(On leave of absence)

Book mark:

L. 15 Cav. 1 **Mo.**

Ph. J. Hengemanfelder

Rank Surg., 5th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

S 15 Co. Mo.

~~John L. Lingenfelder~~
~~John L. Lingenfelder~~
Rank *1st Surg.*, 5th Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apl.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ad up to Feb.*

2762 as 1st Surg.
Promoted to rank
as Reg. Surgeon March
1, 1862

+ *Corrected by J. F. Ountz*
E.

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

1 3 Leary **Mo.**

Rank 1st Lt, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1st 1st 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st 1st 1st
1st 1st 1st
1st 1st 1st
1st 1st 1st
1st 1st 1st

Recd 5 Mo. Leary

Book mark:

Lingerfelder, P. J.
Sing, —, *5th Reg't Mo Cav.*

5 — Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. <i>3</i>
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>2</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters, Army of the South West,
Hedden Ark July 17 1862.

Special Orders,

No. 232

XIV

Ten days leave of absence upon Surgeon's Certificate of ill health, is hereby granted to *P. J. Lingenfelder*, apt Surgeon, of *5th Regiment Mo Cav*, and he is referred to the Assistant Adjutant General at Department Head Quarters, for further orders.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS

H. Z. Curtis

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL

*P. J. Lingenfelder }
apt Surg 5th Mo Cav }*

Sept 27 5.81 to 1862

Aug 27. 1862

For the year 1862
The sum of \$ 2.00

John L. Rogers & Co. Merchants
New York City
Amount of the year 1862

(Two columns)

Rep. sent to the A. B. Office

W. Scott & Co. Merchants

W. Scott & Co. Merchants
29 Aug 62

Rec'd of the A. B. Office July 27/62

P. J. Lingenfelder, Surgeon of the 5th
Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Vol., having applied
for a certificate on which to ground an ap-
plication for leave of absence, I do hereby
certify that I have carefully examined the
officer and find, that he is suffering of a
gun-shot wound in the upper third of the
thigh, and that, in consequence thereof, he
is in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further
declare my belief that he will not be able
to resume his duties in a less period than
thirty days.

Dated at St. Louis, Mo., this 24th of July

Dr. A. V. Cannon
Brigade Surgeon

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

of the

Philip Singsenfelder *Cholera*
is Regiment of *the 7th Cav.*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *the same*

has a gunshot wound penetrating the upper third
of the thigh, accidentally received

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that
 he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *thirty days*

Dated at *St. Louis* *Mo.*

this *17th* day of *Aug.* 186*2*

Wm. Booth Singsen
12th Regt. Mo. Vol.

St. Louis, Mo. July 24th 1862.

To

Capt. Preston

Asst. Adj't Genl.

Department of the Mississippi

Sir,

I have the honor to trans-
mit to you enclosed sick leave, obtained from
Major General Curtis, commanding Army of
the South West, Helena, Ark. and certificate
of Brigadier-Surgeon Dr. Hammer, my at-
tending physician. I respectfully request
you, that thereupon a leave of absence for
thirty days may be granted to me.

I have the honor to remain

Your most obed^t. servant

J. D. Hingenfelder,
Surgeon 5th Ill. Cav. Mo. Vol.

H[#] 97 275.130. 1862
 47 1/2 10 1/2

July 17, 1862

Aug. 5 1884

Application for leave of
absence on long
sick leave

Copy sent to the A. D. Office
W. Scott Williams

Thos. Paul
L. L. G. Paul

No. 18 of 17 March 1901

Plant Quarters 3rd No 100
St. Louis, Mo. July 17 1893

S. M. de. Ind.

I have the pleasure to
 acknowledge the receipt of
 your letter of the 10th inst.
 and in reply to inform you
 that the same has been
 forwarded to the proper
 authorities for their consideration.
 I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Your obedient servant,
 J. B. Thompson

Spencer Tracy

Christina

24. Col. Kennedy
27th Nov. 1864

Ms. A. 2.13.19. 22 Dec 1891

Respectfully recommended to
 Get the above and Am to
 Sir Adm. 1797

1871

Respectfully recommend
forward to Mr. Clark.

Th. M. Anderson

Oct. 22^d A.S.R.

Feb 2. Army of the U

Received in full July 18th 1851

St. Mary's, Penna.

Agordo y Mar de Cádiz

My Dear

Scena Ark. July 17th 1862
Major General Curtis
Comd'g Army of S. W.

Sir
Upon the enclosed Surgeon's certificate
I respectfully apply for leave of absence for
thirty days to reestablish my health.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

D. J. Hingenfelder,
Surgeon 5th Mo. Cav.

June Carl

Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

1st Sergeant *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138267	26
2	8138365	27
3	8138474	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10	1	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9

5 Cav. Mo.

*

Carroll

Regt., Co. B, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 - 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Not horse on subsequent rolls of this Regt.

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J 5 Cav. Mo.

Carl Linn

5th Sargt, Co. *9*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

g
*This organization subsequently became Co. *5*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. L. Arnold

L 5 Cav. Mo.

Carl Louis

4th Sglt., Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1861.

Where *Millwaukee, Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

103
West Williams
Coast, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Dr. Pratt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133661	26
2	8134497	27
3	8134686	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L 5 Cav. Mo.

William List
Pl., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 4th Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 186*2*.

Book mark:

W. J. Regan
Copyist.

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

William List

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Rogers

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd* Reg't Missouri *Inf.* Roll dated

Beuten Barnacks Mo Aug 12, 1862.

Where born *Beuten Barnacks Mo*

Age *30* years; occupation *Taylor*

When enlisted *July 31*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 9 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 12*, 1862.

Where mustered in *Beuten Barnacks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

704 Charles.
Dexter, Carl

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136118	26
2	8136309	27
3	8136401	28
4	8136494	29
5	8136583	30
6	7430446	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

o m o l u n

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Lister
....., Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo, Oct 18, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date, 186 . . .

Last paid to, 186 . . .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Surgeon's Certificate by
order of Col. Merrill T
St. Louis June 10, 62.

Discharged June 27, 62
Book mark: *Ex 2000*

WCD Davis
.....

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. Lister

Prt

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.,

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick.

Book mark:

Spanner

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Carl Lister

Port, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Keetsville*

Book mark:

Shannon

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Carl Lister

Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at
the battle near
Sugar Creek March
7.

Book mark:

Shannon

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Carl Lister

Pvt, Co *D*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

L. J. Shannon

(868)

Copyist.

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Carl Lister

Art, Co. E. Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 9, 1861.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Y. Shamm

Lester, Carl

P

, Co.

5

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Descriptive Roll,

OF

Carl Foster

Co. D. 5th Ar. Reg't Mo. Inf.

Puncher

11

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Earl Lester, Sergeant of Comp. D. 5th Ill. Cav. Regt. 116*

- NOTES
1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Master Roll*.

2. So also, of any other *extra* pay, for which he may be mustered, as *Act. Hosp. Steward*, &c., and which may be still due him.

3. The amount of *retained pay* due, at *date*, will be carefully stated.

4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.

5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount *already stopped*, must be carefully stated.

- NOTES
8. In every case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension* must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or *pardon*.

9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to *date*, and the amount *due to*, or *from* him, must be precisely stated.

10. Should the man have been engaged in an *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*.

11. A full and particular mention will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or other *injury*, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
			Years or Age.	EYES.	HAIR.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	STATE OR KINGDOM.	TOWN OR COUNTY.	WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYM'T.	TO WHAT TIME.	
	<i>Lester, Earl</i>	<i>Sergeant</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>brandy</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Sept. 11. 1861.</i>	<i>St Louis</i>	<i>Capt. M. H. 3 years</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Aug. 25. 1862</i>		

We had received on clothing for \$28.04. (Twenty eight 4/100 Dollars.)

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal's Office with the order received from the Chief Muster Officer of Missouri.

Certify. That the above is a correct transcript from the records of the *records* in possession of the *Company*.
Station: Health Standing, 11th.
Date: June 12th 1862.
James H. H. 1st
Brandy Comp. D. 5th Ill. Cav. Regt.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Carl Dieter

Priv

Company —

110 Regiment of *Benton Harn*

Volunteers at the battle of *Antietam*

Sugar Camp & Bear Ridge, Md

March 7, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Carl Lister
 Rank, Priv, Company —, Regiment, Benton Hussars
 Arm, Car, State, Mo. (5th Mo. Cav.)
 Place of casualty, Bentonville, Sugar Creek & Pea Ridge, Ark
 Nature of casualty, Wounded, severely
 Date of casualty, March 7, 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Official Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Genl Ashboth's Regiment,
Brigade, 2^d Division, S.W. D., Army of the Mo.
Claps, dated in the engagements
of 6th 7th & 8th March, 1862, at Bentonville, Sugar Creek, and Pea
Ridge.
 Official signed D. L. Wager, Lt. and A.D.C.
Index 11^a No 6, page 5

Wm Platt

6-7-81

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Carl Foster,

Priv,

Company

11th Regiment of *Kennerly's*
(5th Coar.)
Volunteers at the battle of *Battle of*

Sugar Creek, and the Battle of
Chickadee, 7, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Carl Lester,
Rank, Priv., Company —, Regiment, Benton Hussars,
Arm, Cav., State, Mo. (5th Cav.)
Place of casualty, Bentonville, Sugar Creek, and Bear
Ridge, Ark.
Nature of casualty, Wounded severely.
Date of casualty, March 7, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Benton Hussars ^(5th Mo. Cav.) Regiment,
Brigade, 2d Division, Corps, dated March 11, 1862.

Index 11a, ch. 36, page 40.

J. T. Hallows,
9.13.77.

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Charles Walker

Pr

of Company

Q

5

Regiment of

~~Pr~~ *no*

ev

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded June 27/63

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Lester

Rank: Pl Company: "6" Regiment: 6

Arm: Gov State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll 6 Discharges from
St Louis Mo 1862

REMARKS.

Brig Genl Doudson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 27 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

A. M. Patton

Clerk.

Pat

Will. Will

1023

PL 35

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

98

Charles Lee

a Private Co. D

1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
Applying for discharge
on account of
Injuries

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis,

186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Willard.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Dep. Comm. Gen. Wm.
Apr. 26/62

Write down 10-

being over and the record
will be put in the file
into the General's file

A. G. O. May 11. 1862

The discharge of this Com.
now charged to the 4th Mo. Cav.
from the 18. 1862

Comm. P. D. 1. A. G.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Charles Deeter Private of Captain *Cleavers*
 Company, [*D*], of the *fifth* Regiment of United States
Missouri Cav., was enlisted by _____, of
 the _____ Regiment of _____ at *St Louis Mo.*
 on the *thirteenth* day of *September* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Prussia* in the State of *Germany*, is *twenty one*
 years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Shoemaker*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
 Army Reg.)

STATION :

DATE :

D

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Deeter* of
 Captain *Cleavers* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 254; also, par. 1635, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Loss of left eye by a gunshot wound
received as he states, at the Battle of Pea Ridge.
Disability three fourths.
4th St Hospital St Louis Mo. June 7th 1862.

A. Grove Brig. Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

27

day of

June

1862, at

St Louis Mo.

Louis Mercier

Col Commanding Regt. *St Louis*
Missouri

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Lobenhofers. John
Co F , 5 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Adolphus Schenck
Co. F, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137719	26
2	8137826	27
3	8137909	28
4	8137967	29
5	8138062	30
6	8138138	31
7	8138221	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 5 Cav. Mo.

John Schuchetter
Private, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Age not shown*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Schenck
_____, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L 6 Mo.

John Lobukoff
Co. 4, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

5 Cav. Mo.

John Schuchetter

_____, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Smith

5 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Schaffer

John W. Schaffer, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Schaffer

5 Cav. | Mo.

John Schuchetter

Reid, Co. *H*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(258)

J. T. Smith

Copyright.

4 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Schenck
_____, Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†
Age _____ years.
Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll*
for Oct. 31, 1861.
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 20, 1861.
Where Camp Bartles

Period 3 years.
Mustered in:

When _____
Where _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
• First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(358d) J. G. Smith *Copyist*

Lochbühler, Michael

Co. 4, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Schüller, Michael

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133654	26
2	8134498	27
3	8134586	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

5 Cav. Mo.

Michael Lochbühler
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept and Oct., 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital,
at Helena, Ark.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hagan

L 5 Cav. Mo.

Michael Lochbühler

M, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

W. H. Mager

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*; Roll dated

Butler Branch Mo Aug 12, 1862

Where born *Beineau Butler*

Age *36* years; occupation *Schmidt*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 1862

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 12*, 1862

Where mustered in *Butler Branch Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Low, George

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

100
Shuman, Charles

Co , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133741	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L. 1560 | **Mo.**

* Charles Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2nd Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

Sept 10th 1862, 1862.

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186 ..

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in, 186 ..

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

for service

* Not found on other rolls of

Book mark: Regt.

Johnmann & Co.
 Co. 5, 5 Missouri Cav.

Warrant Warrant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133647	26
2	81337674	27
3	81337777	28
4	81337859	29
5	81337940	30
6	8138017	31
7	81380913	32
8	8138170	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 38940 R+D, Jan 1889

7083-a-89

See also

5 Cav. | **Mo.**

Frank Wm. Schuman
1st Lt., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st to Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1865. / 5 & 2.

Book mark:

J. T. Smith

L | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred. A. Schuman

Wm. F., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On recruiting service
in R. I. Davis's*

Book mark:

J. Smith

2

0-0

Mo.

Fred. W. Lohmann
Hugt., Co. 7, 6th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

J. T. Smith

J | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Rec'd. Mrs. Schumann

15 Sept., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

J. Schumann

4

5 Cav.

Mo.

Franklin M. Schuman

Bugh, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Smith

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick W. Schumacher

1 Lt. Col., Co. *H*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W. Smith

5 Cav.

Mo.

F. H. Lohmann

1299, Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 1861.

Where *New mill*

Period years.

Mustered in:

When 1861.

Where

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *38940. R. & P. Dir. 1889.*

J. Smith

61 5-car 1 Mo.

Appears with rank of Sergeant on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Missouri Inf Roll dated April 12, 1862

Where born Central Missouri

Age 31 years; occupation Merchant

When enlisted Aug 10, 186 2

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 00 in.

When mustered in Aug 12, 186 2

Where mustered in Central Missouri

Bounty paid \$ 20 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comd'g the Detach-
ment.

Book mark: 7033-a-89.

J. C. Rieco
Copyist.

1872
Long Adams
 Co 2, 5 Missouri Cav.

Adjutant Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139350	26
2	8139435	27
3	8139521	28
4	8133790	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449 A. 1813/1874
 General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

L 5 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Long

Sergt. Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis
Bent's Barracks Mo. Oct. 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 9, 1862.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28, 1862*; drawn since \$ *12* ^{*30*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Confined for mutiny since July 9, 1862. To be mustered out in compliance with Special Orders No. 11, 4d. 2d District of St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

5 Cav. Mo.

Adam Long
Serge, Co. D., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Sept. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 ⁸⁰ 100

Since last settlement Feb. 25, 1862

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Ans. acting sentence of
Genl. Lewis Mortimer. Not to
be mustered out by order of
Genl. Schofield

Book mark: See reg. A E B, 74

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Long

Sergeant, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In confinement at St Louis
Mo since July 7th 1862*

Book mark:

S. O. York

5 Cav. Mo.

Adam Long
Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *May 1 June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached service*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
Formerly Co. E. 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark:
General Notation 449 A 1874

Long Adam

S, Co. *2*, *1* Reg't *100 Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S#

St Jones

Aug 1

1862

Shew S.B. Mayer

Enclaves records. Hints
that Sept Jones
should be tried again

J. S. McCre

Out of the Court 1862

Room, General Court Martial
St. Louis, Mo. August 1, 1862

Brig. Genl Schofield
Com'dg District of Missouri

Sir: I have the honor
to transmit herewith the proceedings of this
Court Martial, in the case of Sergt Adam Seng
of Co. D. 5th Regt Cavalry, Mo. Vol.

The Court is of opinion that he should
be tried in a charge of mutiny - that the
good of the service requires him to be punished
for mutiny. They consider that mutiny
is fully proven against him, but they could
not find him guilty of the specification to the
charge of inciting to mutiny, in which he was
tried.

I have the honor to be, most respectfully,

Your obt servant

S. B. Shaw, Major, &
Judge Advocate

Lorentz, Andreas

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Lorenz.	28 Andreas
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Henry Andrew

Co of 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139397	26
2	8133813	27
3	8139514	28
4	8139610	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

5 Cav. | Mo.

James Spring
Allen, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo *Sept 20*, 186*2*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *James Es*, 186*2*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16* ^{*28*} 100

Since last settlement Feb'y 28/62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on the 10 of Aug*
1862 from Rolla Mo

Book mark: _____

D O York

5 Cav.

Mo.

Amber Leung

Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Inspected at Rolla Mo*
Aug 10 1862 Description
Rolls sent to St Louis Mo

Book mark:

J. P. Mark

L 3 Cav. Mo.

Andrew Lorenz
Sgt, Co. H, 3rd Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Discharged from Rolla,
Mo. Aug. 10, 1862.

Book mark

(347)

J. W. Ames

Copyright.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Lorentz
Sergeant, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on detached service*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
Formerly Co. E, 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

535
 Doty John
 Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137220	26
2	8137824	27
3	8137870	28
4	8137948	29
5	8138024	30
6	8138100	31
7	8138177	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

John **5 Cav.** **Mo.**

John Fritz
2 Capt., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 186*2*.

Book mark: _____

John Fritz

5 Cav. Mo.

John Polz

24th, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Smith

2

5800

Mo.

John Lotz

2304, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. J. Smith,

1

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Ditz

Blair, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Ditz

4 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Lutz
Company, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was appointed as such on the 1 April.*

Book mark:

J. L. Smith
Copyist.

F.

5 Cav.

Mo.

John T. G.

Pvt., Co. *B.*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F.* 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. T. Smith

H

5 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Lee

Rec., Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Calul Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When 1861.

Where

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

James Wilson

Co *E*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138327	26
2	8138425	27
3	8138533	28
4	81386213	29
5	8138720	30
6	8138802	31
7	8138879	32
8	8138953	33
9	8139083	34
10	7433679	35
11	<i>R191284, 285-9</i>	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *R191284, 285.*

See also

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Wilson Louis
Pt. L., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1862 - Laid Mar.
14/62 Ch. Sea Rider
and left at Rolla
Mo. Considered a
deserter - Joined
the Regt.

Mar. to May 1862 -
Absent - Standing
Order by ap. ed. of
of Maj. Genl Sigel

Book Mark:

Ellis H.

Co. 15 Cav. 1 Mo.
John L. Lantry
Reg't 5 Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

P 4 P 2811285

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *May 26*, 189*6*

Investigation fails to elicit any further information
relative to this soldier.

L *5-Mo* *can*
4 Cav. Mo.

Nelson Lawry
Pos, Co. *m*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Oct 19, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Disch at Helena,*
Ark, Sept. 1/62

Book mark: _____

5 Cav.

Mo.

Wilson Lounry
Priv. Co. G

5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died Sept. 2 1862*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(256)

Copyist.

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Wilson Louny

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died on the 31st
(August, 1862.)

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Ames

Copied.

L | *5 Cav.* | **Mo.**

Wilson L. Lory
Priv., Co. *9*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

| **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wilson Lory
Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
Copyist.

5 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. L. Berry

Berry, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to Gen. Sigel since March 14, 1862.*

Book mark:

L | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William L. Lantry

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Loney
Priv. Co. *G*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G* 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(858)

A. L. Jones
Copyright.

L

5 Cav. Mo.

Wilson Lounry
Priv. Co. G, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(258)

A. L. Ames
Copyist.

L | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wilson Lowry

Priv., Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis Herald, Mo, Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 1861.

Where Osceola, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: R. P. 284, 285.

180,
Wm George
Co. D., 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136119	2
2	8136310	3
3	8136402	4
4	8136495	5
5	8136584	6
6	8136668	7
7	8136755	8
8	8136844	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark

See also

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

George Low
Prnt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862, / 1862.

Book mark:

Shannon

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

George Laew

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

L 5 Car 1 Mo.

George Loew
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

George Low

Ort

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

L | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Lowe
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apr, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

George Low

Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Shamm

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

George Low
Pvt, Co D, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co D 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(848)

L. J. Shamm

Copyist.

L | 5 Cav. | Mo.
George Lauer
Pvt, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 17, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

L. Y. Sparr
Coyt.

538
Lowe, George

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

800
Lowry Wilson

Co G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Lowry	28 Wilson
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Ludewig, Wilhelm

Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Ludewig, Wilhelm
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1811
Auderson, Wilhelm
Co E, B Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136936	36
2	8137019	37
3	8137122	38
4	8137210	39
5	8137305	40
6	8137389	41
7	8137558	42
8	8137473	43
9	8137638	44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark:

See also

5 Cav. | Mo.

William L. ...

Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
Went sick since Oct,
1 at St Louis Hospital

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:

W. L. ...

Mo.

John A. ...
Co., Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *August 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

L **5 Cav.** **Mo.**

Nicholas Loderberg
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July and August, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Goodwin
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Transferred

Book mark:

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Loring

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Selected as transfer to
Major Heinrichs Provost-
Marshal*

Book mark:

W. L. Powell

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Hedemung
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

L | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Sedgwick
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Drawn
for Dec. 31, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

11th
Quinn, Co. *11th*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10 October 1864*, 186 /.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

A. Powell

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Ludwig

Private, Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Hannover, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

8129
Luedewig, William
Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Luedewig, Wilhelm
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

^{P. 3}
Luis Carl

Co G, ' 5 Missouri Cav.

4 Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

814
Lieutenant August
Co. 5, Missouri Cav.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139351	26
2	8139436	27
3	8139522	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449 A (E.B.) 74
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

5 Cav. Mo.

George L. Lefgren
George, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton (Missouri) Mo, Sept 25, 1862

Muster-out to date

Sept 25, 1862

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....10.00

Since last settlement Feb'y 28th 1862

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dec 449 A E B, 74

A. P. York

L | **5 Cav.** |

Mo.

August Luffen

Sergeant, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Camp Horfester

Book mark:

A O York

5 Cav. Mo.

August Lufkin

Lufkin, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
Formerly Co. E. 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

8/15
Dureier, Chas.

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Dureier,	27 Charles
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

816
Arthur Christian

Co. F, 5 Missouri Cav.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133640	26	
2	813376713	27	
3	813377275	28	
4	81337857	29	1
5	813379318	30	
6	81338015	31	
7	81338091	32	
8	81338168	33	
9	81333781	34	
10	2081-1881	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

3087 9/8 1881 with
2081-1881.

See also

L

Benton Huzzars,
Cav.

Mo.

Christian Luther
1st Lieut., Co. F, Benton Huzzars, Mo. Cav. Vols.

NOTATION.

3007-NS-1881 with
Book mark: 2081-NS-1881

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 30, 1881.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of 1st lieutenant.

Co. F, Benton Huzzars, Mo. Cav. Vols.

to take effect from October 5, 1861, ~~and~~
to fill an original vacancy.

W. W. Gibson

John A. Blair Mo.
Abraham Lincoln
1st, Co. *F*, 1st Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Columbus Ky May 8, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *May 8*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out for pro-*
motion from Capt Elliot
promoted
& entry appears in
Roll F

Book mark :

T. Kelly
Copyist.

G 5 Cav. Mo.

Christian Luther

1st, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. Smith

I

5 Cav.

Mo.

Abner L. Tuttle

191., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Remained in camp.*

to Regt. Mo. Cav. Co.
since July 14, 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Smith

L

5th Mo.

Christian Luther

1st, Co. F, 5th Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent Not stated -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

4 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Leather & Christian

191, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

J. B. Smith

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Fisher

1st, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Luther

1st Lt., Co. *F*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. T. Smith

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Luther

141., Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 5*, 186*1*.

Where *New Mills, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. Smith

L | 5 Cav | Mo.

Christian Luther

1st Lt., Co. F, [#]Benton Kansas Battery
Reg't Mo. Cav.

Office Muster-in

Dated 24th Apr 30, 1881,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 5 day of Oct, 1861,

vice Original Vacancy.

Notation :

* Became 5th Mo. Cav.

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark : { 3007 vs. 1881
2081 - vs. 1881.

Harmon

Auto Jack
Colt, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133963	26
2	8134636	27
3	8134110	28
4	8134188	29
5	8134271	30
6	8134348	31
7	8134421	32
8	8134496	33
9	8134518	34
10	86457088	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

5 Cav. Mo.

George Lutz

Co., Col., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1862. On duty
Nurse at Hospital
Oct. 1862. On duty
Hospital Nurse

Book Mark:

Elliott

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Lutz

Det., Co. *W*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 186*2*.

Book mark:

W H Pagan

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Lutz

Co. A, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Pagar

L 3 Cav. | **Mo.**

Quent Lutz
W., Co. 4, 3 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18th, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. P. Pugh

V

5 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Lutz
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Ragan

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Lutz

Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ryan

L | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Lutz
Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y and Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Ragan

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Lutz
2d, Co *A*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 100 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:.....

(148)

W. J. Morgan

Copyright.

L 5 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Lutz
Pvt.

Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 13/6 to Oct. 31* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13th* 186*1*.*

Where *Camp Benton, St. Louis.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

W. H. Pagen
Copy

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Lutz

Pl., Capt. Pfaff's Co., Missouri Mounted Vols.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brick Point, Mo., Sept 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13th, 1861.*

Where Camp Benton *

Period years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(356c)

W. H. Pagan

Copyist.

Aug 18
Mugger, Charles

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134655	26
2	8134727	27
3	8134810	28
4	8134901	29
5	8135003	30
6	8135099	31
7	8135194	32
8	8135287	33
9	8135383	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. Lucier

Pvt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Gazette

L

5 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. L. Lurier

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *2 3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lurier

L. S. One

Mo.

Chas. L. Leger

Prvt., Co. *B*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas. Lutzer

P. L., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.*

Where St Louis.*

Period 22 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chas. Lutzer

11

5 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. L. L. L.

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1111, 1111, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1862.

Where 1111

Period 11 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. Luyier

Prvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.*

Where St Louis.*

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas. Luper
1st, Co B, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2 Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 13 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. J. J. 11

L. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas. Guzeier
Pl., Co *B*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 13 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *18* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. 5 Cav. Mo.

Chas. Lurier

Prvt., Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cairo Ills. Oct. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 15, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse. \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

Mar 8/9 Davis

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133655	26
2	8134506	27
3	8134593	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Louis, Mack

Pl., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 186*2*.

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. T. Pagan

Copyist.

M 5 Cav. Mo.

Louis Mack

Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Regan

Mo. 5 Car Mo.

Sam Mason

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated
Butler, Mo., 1862.

Where born St Louis, Mo

Age 21 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Aug 11, 1862

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion healthy; height 5 ft. 9 ³/₄ in.

When mustered in Aug 12, 1862.

Where mustered in Butler, Mo

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

820

Mackfessel, Fred

Co I , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Mackfessel, Frederick</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 821
Macchling George
Co L, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135482	2
1	8135565	27
1	8135656	28
1	8135749	29
1	8135830	30
1	8135907	31
1	8135978	32
1	8136049	33
1	36610898	34
30		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

3
5 Cav. Mo.

C. Mcchling
Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at St Louis
Mo. since Jan'y 20/62.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Thayer

23 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

George Greenberg
Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Helena,
Ark. since Jan'y 20,
1862.

Book mark:

M | 5 | Mr

Geny. Macklin
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mr. Carr

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: sick at Helena, Ark
was left sick in St Louis
since January 26 1862 by
order of Dr. Reichenbach
Surgeon 5 Mr Carr.

Book mark

Metz

77 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

George, Marchling
Capt., Co. C., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick at St.
Louis Mo.

Book mark:

M 5 Cav. Mo.

George Muechling
Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *G. Muechling*
Seen at St Louis.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hughes

5 Cav. Mo.

George Washington
1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at St Louis*
Mo.

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

James H. Hecchling

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 5 20.00*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

16 5 Cav. | Mo.

George H. H. H. H.
1st, Co. 6, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

King

M. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Munchling

Sgt, Co. C, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Arsenal, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

From roll Nov & Dec, 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

822

Mahling, Frederick

Co E., 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Mahling, Frederick	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

823

Maier, William

Co. C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

824

Mayerhofer, Mich

Co G , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark :

See also

Miss. 020
Stutty

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134657	26
2	8134728	27
3	8134811	28
4	8134902	29
5	8135003	30
6	8135100	31
7	8135193	32
8	8135288	33
9	8135384	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred. Maie

Pvt., Co. *B.*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862

Book mark:

Gazett

M. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fritz Maie

White, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186 .*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *13* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Payroll

M. S. Lee | **Mo.**

Fritz Muir

Pvt., Co. *B*, *5* Reg't Missouri *War*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Maie

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.*

Where St Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred Mair

Mo., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8 Apr.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*2*. *

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *12* years. *

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clayton

M. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fritz Morris
1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.*

Where St Louis.*

Period 13 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Waggett

111 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

111 111
111, Co. 3, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 111 111, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. 12, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

M. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Maier

A. L. B., Co. *B.*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 13 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1* *

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *17* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B.*, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chapman

M. 5 Cav. Mo.

Fritz Maie
Pr.

Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†
Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cairo Ills. Oct. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *13* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *112*

Page 17

826
Machino John

Co D. & 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136120	26
2	8136311	27
3	8136403	28
4	8136496	29
5	8136585	30
6	8136669	31
7	8136756	32
8	8136845	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Majors

Prt, Co D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick,
Oct 15th, 1862.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Spanner

M | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Majors
Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. 5 Cav Mo.

John Majors
Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 7. 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Shamm
(259) *Copyist.*

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Majino.
Ort, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Majors
Ort, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

m

5 Cav.

Mo.

Jahn Majino
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spann

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Jahw Majino
Ort, Co *D*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D* 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

L. J. Shamm

m

5 Cav. Mo.

John Majino
Prt, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 11*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

8227
Mandel Conrad

Co. D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187723	26
2	8137832	27
3	8137915	28
4	8137993	29
5	8138868	30
6	8138144	31
7	8138229	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Wm

5 Cav. | Mo.

Edward S. Sargent

1st, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 186*2*.

Book mark:

J. Smith

118

5 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Mandel

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Dec 28
61 at Benton Barracks.

Book mark:

712

5400

Mo.

Conrad Mandel
Re., Co. F, 0 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug - 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

J. T. Smith

5 Cav. | Mo.

Edward G. Gaudet

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Edward G. Gaudet, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edward G. Gaudet

W. J.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Harold Mandel

Re., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Rolla.*

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

W. H.

5 Cav.

Mo.

General Mandel

See, Co *F*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left behind sick at the hospital in Rolla.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F* 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

Mo

5 Cav.

Mo.

Cour. Mandel

Pri., Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Immune Crage*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. Smith

828
Markheim Henry

Co L, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135483	26
2	8135566	27
3	8135657	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 12 One Order

5 Cav.

Mo.

George Hunkeler

1st Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co.
F, 12, 1st Mo. Cav.
Nov. 1, 1861.*

Discharged on file

Book mark:

Shugler

M. 5 Cav. Mo.

Henry Munheimer

1st Co, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2, to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Munheimer 1st Co.
transferred to Co.
I, 12th Regt. Inf. Mo.
vol. Nov. 1st 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Engler

27

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Weintrauer

1st, Co. C, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Herald, 11 Sept 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Sept 23, 1861.

Where St. Louis Herald, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

From roll Nov 12 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wagner

829
Mammoth Horn H
Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

W. F. Stearns
W. F. Stearns

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139160	26
2	8139243	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 449-A-(BQ) 74.
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

711

5 Cav.

Mo.

Chas H Munnhardt
Lieut, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Branch, Mo, Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1862

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Attached to the

S. W. Arkansas joined his

Company by order of Maj Genl

S. P. Carter's Aug. 27/62

(Age 29)

Book mark: 449-4-45124

Duns

11 5 Cav. Mo.

Chas H Mannheim

1st Lt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Commissioned Apr 12, 62
ordered to report to com-
mander of Reg't at the
A. T. W. where he has re-
mained detached until Aug.
10/62, reported for duty
with 1st faulst his Comdr Aug
21/62. (over)

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

Signed

MAR. 19

8139165

818919

(Enrolled Apl. 12. 62. at
St Louis. Mustered in
Apl. 14. 62 at St Louis
for the War)

Mannhardt C. H.

144- Co.

5th Reg't 110 C

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation /

U. S. ORDER FOR TRANSPORTATION.

No. 22232 Date April 26th 1862
St. Louis, Mo.

For St. Manhardt & horse

Regt 5th Regt. Mo. Cavt.

From St. Louis, Mo.

To Rolla, Mo.

Nature of Service To join Regt.

under order.

Write nothing above this line.

William Lloyd

1864

Copy.

Camp Fairview June 4th 1862

Major General Winkhaus
Comdg. 3rd Division.

Sir,

On the 12th Day of April last I was duly
commissioned a first Lieutenant in the 5th Regt Cavalry
Mo. Vol. and regularly mustered into Service in the same
on the 14th April by Brig. Genl. Ketchum, on reporting
to the Asst. Adj. General of the Department I was ordered
to report to Colonel Nemett forthwith for duty, who was to
assign me to a certain Company, in order to be carried
in the Rolls, which I did on the 8th of May last.

Up to this date Col. Nemett has not assigned me to a
Company, so as to have me on the rolls, although he ordered
me to do duty as a second Lieutenant in Camp. 8th
Capt. Curich. — But as I cannot draw Pay in this
position, I would most respectfully request you General
to have me properly situated according to Law.

Most respectfully

your obedient servant
Signed: C. H. Hamhardt
1st Lt 5th Caly. Mo. Vol.

Adj. 2nd 3rd Div. June 4th 62.
Lieut Hamhardt, having been duly commissioned by

the Governor as lieutenant of 5th Mo. Cavalry and ordered
to report to Col. Bennett for duty, must be placed immediately
on the Muster Rolls of some Company.

A neglect to do so, will be treated as disobedience
of Orders

By order of Col. Astorhaus
/ Sign of Gordon
a.a.a.g.

William Lamb

10th Mo Cav

June 4th
1862

830

~~Mans Henry~~ *

Co G, 5 Missouri Cav.

~~Private~~ | ~~Private~~

CARD NUMBERS.

* 1	PROBAST	26
2	PROBAST	27
3	PROBAST	28
4	PROBAST	29
5	PROBAST	30
6	PROBAST	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16	Canceled.	
* 17	The name on the cards which	
18	were filed in this packet reads	
19	Maup, " Henry	
20	The cards have been withdrawn	
21	and filed in a packet under	
22	that name.	
23	May 3, 1904,	H. A. J.
24		
25		

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

831

Manse Charles

Co A , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134193	26
2	8134276	27
3	8134353	28
4	8134426	29
5	8134504	30
6	8134543	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1/11 5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles, Manser
Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing ap fitted
to July 1, 1864,
(Enrolled & Mustered in
Jan 20, 62. at St Louis
for 3 yrs).

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

W. F. Rogers

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Munser

Mo., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ragan

17th Decr. Mo.

Charles Manser
Pl. Co. 4, 3 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18th, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. F. Rogers

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Manser

Ct., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan

111

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Manser

Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Pagan

111

5 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Manser

Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jenny and Filly*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Ragan

832

Maximo Adolph

Co 5, Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187831	26
2	8187914	27
3	8187992	28
4	8188067	29
5	8188143	30
6	8188228	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Chapman

Co. 5 Light Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, *1862*.

Book mark:

J. Smith

M. 5 Cav. 1 Mo.

W. C. F. M. M. M. M.

M. C. F. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled & Mustered
in Jan. 29, 62 at Benton
Barracks for 3 yrs*

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

M

5th

Mo.

Adolph Mairner

Priv., Co. F, 5th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1862*

1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Smith

5 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. J. Smith

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Has been working
as team driver for the company
since 1 May*

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

Adolph Meisinger

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has been working
as teamster for the
army since 1
April.*

Book mark:

Adolph Meisinger

110 **5 Cav. Mo.**

Chaplin, William
1st Lt., Co. H., Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

J. T. Smith Copyist.

833

Murphy, Anthony

Co. A., 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Murpherson, Anthony</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

834.
 Western David

Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139135	26
2	8139209	27
3	8139291	28
4	810829217	29
5	810305054	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50
26		51
27		52
28		53
29		54
30		55
31		56
32		57
33		58
34		59
35		60
36		61
37		62
38		63
39		64
40		65
41		66
42		67
43		68
44		69
45		70
46		71
47		72
48		73
49		74
50		75
51		76
52		77
53		78
54		79
55		80
56		81
57		82
58		83
59		84
60		85
61		86
62		87
63		88
64		89
65		90
66		91
67		92
68		93
69		94
70		95
71		96
72		97
73		98
74		99
75		100

* Notation card. 810305054
 * Notation having two 4's including the number
 810305054
 Book Mark: 810305054
 General Notation 449 A 1874 810305054

See also

John W. Nelson

Co. 4, 1st Reg't N.Y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *328351*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *May 7*, 1892

It has this day (*May 7*, 1892)

been determined by this Department from *the*
records on file that this
man was mustered out
of service with his Co.
Sept. 25, 1862, mustered
in as a volunteer.

For it in action, see 328351.

Wm. H. Heyhart

571

5 Cav.

Mo.

David Martin

Cor, Co H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bls mo Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date, 1862.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1862; drawn since \$18.00

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Muster'd Roll a

July 4 - absent in arrest

for mutiny & was by order

Genl Schofield

(Age 22)

Book mark: 444-4 (EB) 34

James

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

David Martin

Dr., Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest at

for my man since

July 4/62

(Mustered in Sept. 9. 61
at St. Louis)

Book mark:

James

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

David Marlen

Bot , Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *May & June* , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9* , 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When , 1861 .

Where .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ ¹⁰⁰ **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *ROP, 329217.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry, Holland Horse in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: *222335*

General Notation 449-A 1874

Lamb

835
Marble Steadman

Col , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private First

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135484	28
2	8135567	27
3	8135658	26
4		25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4
26		3
27		2
28		1

Book Mark:

See also

77 5 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Murti
Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transf'd to Co. F.
Santon Dec 22 Oct 12
1861.*

*Not here in subsequent Rolls
of Co.*

Book mark:

G. L. Smith

6 5 Cav. | Mo.

John Hart
Det., Co. C., Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2nd to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: John Hart, was
transferred to Co. H, Benton
Hussars, Oct. 12, 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Shugler

1861 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederic Heusti

1st, Co. C, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis (General) Mo. Sept 23, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 186 *1*.

Where *St. Louis (General) Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

** From roll Nov 7 Dec 1861.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

836
Martin David

Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Martin, David	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

837
Martin St.

Co. 5, Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137761	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mo

5 Cav.

Mo.

J. Martin

Pr., Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 9*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When 1861.

Where

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Name not borne on subsequent rolls*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

[Signature]

838

Martini Williams

Co B. A. 5 Missouri Cav.

2nd Lieut. A. J. Campbell

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136077	26
2	8136269	27
3	8136362	28
4	8136453	29
5	8136544	30
6	8136635	31
7	8136713	32
8	8136799	33
9	36651149	34
10	43174834	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

all

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Martin

10th

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Absent sick since
Aug 28th, 62.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

77.

5 Cav. Mo.

William Martini
Copper, Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862 - Absent
sick at Helena
Ark -

Aug - 1862 - Absent
sick at Hospital
at Memphis -

Book Mark:

Edwards

M

5 Cav. Mo.

Will Martini
1 Corp, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1862,
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Shannon

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Willy Martini
Corp, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick
July 28th, Memphis,
Tenn.

Book mark:

M : 5 Cav | Mo.

William Martini
1 Corp, Co D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Absent sick.

Book mark:.....

L. J. Sparr

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Willy Martini

Corp, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Willy Martini

Corp, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

M | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Martini

1 Corp, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Martini
1 Corp, Co 25, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co D, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Martini

2d Regt, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

+ 839

Mathewson Anthony

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134505	2	
2	8134592	27	
3	8133662	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

$9 \frac{1}{2} + 12 \frac{1}{2} = 22$

Appears with rank of Private on

for the Reg't Missouri *Army* Roll dated

Central District N.Y. No. 2, 1862.

Where born Quincy, Illinois

Age 30 years; occupation Student

When enlisted July 31, 1868

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 12, 1862.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid \$ 23 100; due \$..... 100

Where credited.....

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

J. G. Green

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Martshausen

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

C. F. Pagan

111

5 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Martshausen
P.A., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ryan

842

Mander Joseph

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134903	2
2	8135004	27
3	8135101	28
4	8135196	29
5	8135289	30
6	8135422	31
7	<i>Mander-116-107</i>	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Mander 116, 1867*

See also

III 5 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Marge
Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Mar 16-1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 21, 1867.

"Discharged on Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability Sept.
29, 1862."

G. A. Whitcomb

Mm

3 Cav.

Mo.

Jos. Marxer

Pvt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 - 62*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
Sept 27 1862
(Mustered in Jan. 8. 62
at St Louis for 3 yrs.)

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1862~~ 1862.

Book mark: *Discharged on Surgeons*
(over)

Daggett

MAR. 19

8135422

018972

Certificate of Disability
Sept. 29th 1862 *Under*
March 11th 1867

M. | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Jos. Maxer

Pl., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1862 *

Where St. Louis *

Period 23 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Waggett

1/11 5 June | **Mo.**

Joe. Marxer

Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

M | 5 Cav. | Mo.

for. Marzer

Plk., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 1862.*

Where Missouri.*

Period 13 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joe Marxer

Re., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862.*

Where St Louis.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

M. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joe Warner
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Maat-116-1867

841
Master Jack

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133732	36
2	8135391	37
3		38
4		39
5		40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark:

See also

M. **5 Cav.** **Mo.**

Jacob Mather
Prvt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862

Book mark:

Laggett

211 5600 | **Mo.**

Charles W. Master

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Oct 21, 1862

Where born Nelbolen Switzerland

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sept 20, 1862

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Green; hair Brown

Complexion Healthy; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 21, 1862

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Capt.

Master Jacob

, Co.

B, 5

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jacob Matter*,
 ARMV OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Twenty one* years
 and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis Mo*
 The *29th* day of *September 1862*

Witness:

Adolph Westerman

Jacob Matter

Jacob Matter
 No. *1178*
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*
September 29th 1862
 By *Major Gustave Bourcier*
5th Regiment of the Guard
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Rec'd *Sept 2nd. Aud. March 13. 1893* 18
Spec. Collar Premium \$
Twenty paid bounty bond
October 4th 1862
James W. J. Camp

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
 ; that the said _____ is _____
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The _____ of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *Jacob Matter* born in *Heiden*
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
on the *twenty ninth* day of *September* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Jacob Matter* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo
— this *29th* day of *September* 18*62*
BEFORE me, a Notary Public within
the County of *St. Louis* State of *Missouri*
Theophilus Papin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Jacob Matter

J. B. Coleman
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, *healthy* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Jacob Matter

previously to his

Thos. J. Smith
Recruiting Officer.

1842
Matthews Squares

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8132904	26
2	8135005	27
3	8135102	28
4	8135197	29
5	8135290	30
6	8135390	31
7	43174833	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M |

5 Cav. |

Mo.

Chas. Mather

Bvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Sick at Hosp at
Memphis since Aug 3rd
1862

Book mark: _____

112. **5 Cav. Mo.**

Chas. Mather

2nd, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered in Jan
8, 1862 at St. Louis Mo
for 3 yrs.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. G. H.

M. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas. Weather
1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 2, 1862.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 2 3/4 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in the Hospital
at Memphis since Aug.
3rd 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waggett

141 5 Ave. | Mo.

Chas. D. Miller

, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Ave

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 14, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in the Hospital
at Memphis since Aug.
22nd

Book mark:

112. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas. Nuttner

2nd, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 5th, 1862.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in the Hospital
at Jacksonport, has not
received pay since March
1st

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. J. Jett

11

5 Cav.

Mo.

W. Lee Mullie

1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 3*, 186*2*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagge H

26

5 Cav.

Mo.

Abner Waller

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1862.*

Where St Louis.*

Period 2³ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lugget

843

Mather, Jacob

Co P, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Mather, Jacob	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

1844
Mathias Henry

Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

1st Sergeant 2nd. Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139935	2	27
2		3	28
3		4	29
4		5	30
5		6	31
6		7	32
7		8	33
8		9	34
9		10	35
10		11	36
11		12	37
12		13	38
13		14	39
14		15	40
15		16	41
16		17	42
17		18	43
18		19	44
19		20	45
20		21	46
21		22	47
22		23	48
23		24	49
24		25	50

Book Mark: May 25 3-1862 P.O.
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

111

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Matthias
 1st Serg., Co. K., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Forten Barracks, Mo., Sep. 15, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to ^{Payment received}
 on discharge, _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged - On cert
 of disability, Feb. 12/63, by
 Order of Gen. Schofield
 (Enrolled Aug. 27. 61.
 Age 47)

Book mark: Discharged on
 General Notation 449 A 1874

C. R. Owen,

MAR. 19

8139935

ALC 910

Indigenous Certificate
of Authenticity March
17th, 1962. Price Mag-
253-1867 E.B.

Matthias, Henry

Sgt, Co. K,

5

Mo. Cav.
Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sergeant Henry Matthias of *Captain C. H. Warrens* Company, *1st* of the *1st* *Batt. U.S. Artillery* *Regiment* of United States *Army*, was enlisted by *Captain Walterbach* of *Comp. C*, of the *1st* *Batt. U.S. Artillery* *Regiment*, at *Saint Louis Mo.* on the *Twenty seventh* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Homburg* in the State of *Prussia*, is *Forty seven* years of age, *five* feet *three* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Hazel* eyes, *Gray* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Mechanic*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Having a rupture he was entirely unfit for duty, he contracted it before entering the service.

STATION: *Warrenton Mo.*

DATE: *February 10th 1862*

C. H. Warrens
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Sergeant Henry Matthias* of *Captain C. H. Warrens* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Forms 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *having a rupture, a Hernia inguinalis. Patient has not been examined by me before mustered, he says, to have had this Hernia since many years but in a light degree. It became worse since he is in service and is now so bad, that he is unable, to perform his duties. He was about 40 days, unable for duty. In my opinion said Matthias is, able, to earn half his subsistence by light manual work.*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

day of

, 186

See out side

J. M. Schofield
Brig. Genl.
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

May 25 3 1/2

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 2, 1861

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Conrad Matthias was enrolled on the 9
 day of August, 1861, at St. Louis,
 in Company X, 5 Regiment of Missouri Ca
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Sgt on the 1
 day of February, 1862, at Warrenton Mo
 in Company A, 5 Regiment of Missouri Ca
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company X, of that Regiment, for the
 months of Sept 25, 1862, he is reported
~~Discharged Aug 12 1862~~
 In other record on file

Discharged March 17/62

C. H. M.

26
H. D. O.

7118

010
Matter John

C0 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133740	36
2		37
3		38
4		39
5		40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't Missouri *Cum*. Roll dated
October 10th, 1862, 1862.

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186 ..

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in, 186 ..

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Being returned to his*

Regiment

Name not taken upon Roll
(over)

Book mark:

MAR. 19

8133740

219912

W. R. R. R.

Matthews Carl

Co *B, D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

1st Sergeant Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138263	26
2	8138361	27
3	8138471	28
4	8134861	29
5	7421458	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

3-
No. 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Matthews

Co. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

21. March 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed at Pea Ridge
21. March 6/62 in
battle.

Book mark : _____

S. W. Beck

111 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Leop. Mullins

Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862.*

Where St Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Killed on the 6th day
of March in the Battle near
Bentonville Ark.
No M. R. Roll on file

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waggett

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Matthes

1st Sergt., Co. *G*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

V. L. Ames

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Matthes

1st Sergt., Co. *G*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

A. L. Ames
Copied.

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Carl Mutter

1st Sgt., Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1861.

Where *Milwaukee, Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

Mathes, Charles.

P. Co.

4

Reg't

Mo. C. V.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

* R 59
Charles H. H. H.
Capt. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H. H.
* See 2 side.

RECEIVED WITH
AND DELIVERED BY
H. H. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Feb 14*, 186*5*.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
 * It appears from the ~~Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that
Charles H. Hatten was enrolled on the
 day of _____, 186*4*, at _____,
 in Company _____, Regiment of _____
 Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a _____ on the

day of _____, 186*4*, at _____,
 in Company *D*, _____ Regiment of *C. H.*
 Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. ^{But} On the
 Muster ^{and} Roll of Company _____, of that Regiment, for the
 months of *Oct* and *Nov* 186*4*, he is reported
Captain Hatten at Pea Ridge Ark.
March 6 1862 in battle.

* Division Cas. List etc. 36, Index 11^a, page 71, shows 'Charles Hatten,
 Corp., Benton Hussars, (5th, afterward 4th, Mo. Cav.) killed at battle of
 Farmville, Sugar Creek, and Pea Ridge, March 6, 1862." 9.13.77. J. E. S.

So also does No 6. Index 11^a not signed.

Smith

July 21. 79

Chas. P. Bush

1865

67/111

841
Mottis, Charles

Co B , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Mottis, Charles	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

840
Maurer Carl

Co 2, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136123	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M 5 Cav. Mo.

Carl Maurer
Pvt., Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave.

Not named on subsequent Rolls

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

849
Head number 849 a

Waver Stands

Co 5, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187762	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Foot Mark:

See also

Mo. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Munroe

Mo., Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Called Up No 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 11*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Man not here on subsequent rolls*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

[Signature]

849-a

Mauro, Henry
Co. D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138657	26
2	8138424	27
3	8138807	28
4	8138884	29
5	8138958	30
6	8139050	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Maus

Priv. 1st Lt., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Henry Maus

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Mann

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

On detached service with Lieut. Col. v. Deutech, since Aug. 25, 1862 (Enrolled & Mustered in Jan. 18. 62. at St Louis for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

H. L. Ames

M 5 Cav. | **Mo.**

Henry Mann
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

H | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Huns
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Mann

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Mann

M | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Maus

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined Comp.

Jan. 18, 1862

Wm.

Book mark: _____

A. L. Ames
Copyist.

Previous number

849

850

Mayars, Hermann

Co *K* , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Meyer, Hermann</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

851

Mayer John
 Co *H*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Mayer, John</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

852

✓ Mayer Lewis

Co # 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133713	26
2	8138225	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

24

5 Cav. Mo.

Louis Mayer

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 (C. 1), 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Smith

11 | 5-6 | **Mo.**

John M. Mear

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 25 Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

Centerville, Mo. Feb 8, 1862

Where born Minchen, Canada

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 11, 1861

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Green; hair Green

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5-1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1862.

Where mustered in Centerville, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

853

Mayerhofer, MichaelCo G , 5 Missouri Cav.PrivatePrivate

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

854

Mays. Andrew

Co. G. H., 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Saddle

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Meyer, Andrew	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 855-
Mr. Henry Alexander

Co. 5, Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137058	26	
2	8137124	27	
3	8137212	28	
4	8137307	29	
5	8137391	30	
6	8137475	31	
7	8137557	32	
8	8137640	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mo. | **5 Cav.** | Mo.

1st Lt. Henry
Greene, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Alc

5 Cav.

Mo.

Alc
Alc, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Powell

Mo.

11th Cavalry
Rein., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *August 18*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Powell

Mo. | **5 Cav.** | Mo.

Alexander Mc Burney
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary and Susan, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander McBurney
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 **5 Cav.** **Mo.**

Alfred M. Bennett
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan and Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. Powell
(358) Copyist.

Mc | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. Mc Buring
Threat, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

date Dec. 31
for _____, 186 / .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Mo 5 Cav. Mo.

Wm. Mc Banney
Benton Hussars

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Oct 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*. 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

(H. Powell)

856

McKay, H. S.

Co E , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

7857
out of the man

Wm. C. Stearns

Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136937	28
2	8187026	27
3	8137123	26
4	8137211	25
5	8137306	24
6	8137390	23
7	8137474	22
8	8137556	21
9	8137639	20
10	43174858	19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4
26		3
27		2
28		1

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

5 Cav.

Mo.

Heaman McKay

Boat

, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Absent sick at St Louis
since Jan'y 31, 62.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

(347)

Copyist.

1116 5 Cav. | Mo.

Heavenly McKay
Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Detached as Hospital Nurse.
at St. Louis Hospital since
January 31, 1862.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

Mc 5 Cav. Mo.

Heenan McKee

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st August*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged in January
30, 1862. Left at Springfield
Mo.*

Book mark:

(G. Powell)

11th Jan 1864 Mo.

11th Jan 1864

11th Jan 1864 Co. 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 18, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

absent sick since Jan
any in left in hospital at St.
Louis

Book mark:

(G. P. Jones)

Mo.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Heaman McKay

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

absent since Jan-
uary 30th at St. Louis.

Book mark:

C. L. Powell

Mc

5 Cav.

Mo.

Heaman McKay

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pick in Hospital at St Louis.
Died the 30th of January 1862.*

Book mark:

A. J. Parado

McC **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Norman McKay
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick. Absent at St. Louis

Book mark:

Ch. Powell

1110 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Missouri
Private, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept
for Dec. 131, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. Powell

5 Cav. Mo.

L. S. McKee
Must., Co. *10*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10 October 54*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

C. L. Powell

Mo. **5 Cav. Mo.**

A. S. McGary

Private Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 6.* 1861.

Where *Chicago, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

C. G. Powell

+ 858
McArthur William

Co, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138332	2
2	8138430	3
3	8138538	4
4	8138630	5
5	8138728	6
6	8138810	7
7	8138887	8
8	8138964	9
9	8139053	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

1181 5 Cav. Mo.

William M. Traume
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Ames
Copyist.

Mc | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William M. Lounsbury
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

A. L. Ames
Copyist.

Mo. 5 Cav. **Mo.**

William Mc Lounie
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William M⁺ Lourin
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M^c | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William McLaurin
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
Copyist.

2nd | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William M. Lawrence
Prin., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc 5 Cav. Mo.

William Mc Laurin
Priv., Co. E., Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
Coytist.

Mc

5 Cav.

Mo.

William McLaurin
Private, Co. E, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *200* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

26^e | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William McLaurin

Private, Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 23, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186 .

Where *Milwaukee, Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

.....

859
McLaurin, William

Co *G* , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See McLaurin, William</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

850
Westward Stoddard

Co. 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139398	26
2	8139480	27
3	8139566	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449 A. (C.O.) 74
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

5 Cav. Mo.

Levi M. M. M. M.

Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Barracks, Mo. Sept 2, 1862

Muster-out to date

Sept 2, 1862

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....14⁷⁹100

Since last settlement Feb 28/62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Age 20.*

Book mark: *Dec 449 A 16 B 1 14*

11 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred Meckfessel

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Leavenworth Hospital
(Mustered in Sept. 12, 61
at St. Louis)

Book mark:

S. P. York Copyright

5 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Weckfessel

Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Absent on detached service*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
Formerly Co. E. 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark:
General Notation 449 A 1874

A P York

861
Mieller, Alex L.

Co C , 5 Missouri Cav.

1st Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Mueller, Alex L.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

862
West Andrews

Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139906	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:
General Notation 449 A 18/4

See also

5 Cav. | Mo.

Andrews Miller

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

October 22, 1862, 1862

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *By money received*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged, on order*

of Gen. Schofield,

(Enrolled Aug 27, 61)

(Age 41)

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

Meyer, Andreas
D. K., 5 Mo. Cav.
Co. K, Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jan 1999

257
16

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of

Amelia Dwyer

a. Dwyer Co. of

1st Dist. Regt. of U.S. A. & C. Co.

Admitted to the service

March 22/99

Approved.

W. J. P. Knight - M.D.
Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, March 26th 1899

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General M. M. M.

W. J. P. Knight

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office)

March 4
Entered by City Hall
62

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Frederick H. Hays of Captain *C. H. Hays*
Company, [*F*], of the *1st* *Regiment* of United States
was enlisted by *Capt. Hays*, of
the *1st* *Regiment* of *Artillery*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
on the *1st* *day* of *March*, 186*2*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Windsor* in the State of *Massachusetts*, is *twenty*
years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *continuously*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Mol. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

constant riding having increased the disability until
as ascertained by Bull Surgeon, he was entirely unfit
for duty.

STATION:

DATE:

St. Louis, Mo.
February 10th 1862

C. H. Hays
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Frederick H. Hays* of
Captain *C. H. Hays* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Mol. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Having carried*

remains in a high degree. I examined said soldier
three months ago, and said disease just so, it is
now. I found out, that no remedy of all then usually
applied, did not help and I am convinced, that the
disease is older than one year. The soldier
is not now able to perform any manual work.
He is able, to earn half his subsistence by manual work.

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *fourth* day of *March*, 186*2*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

J. M. Schaffel
Commanding the *1st* *Regiment*
St. Louis District

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1872

Andover Mass
Nov 23rd 1872
Glad with you

COMPARED WITH
AND C. MEETS
ONE

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 19, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Andrew Meyer was enrolled on the 27
day of August, 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.,
in Company K, 3^d Regiment of Cavalry, Mo.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 1
day of February, 1862, at Warrenton, Mo.,
in Company K, 3^d Regiment of Cavalry, Mo.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Muster^{ant} Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, for the
~~months of~~ dated September 25, 1862, he is reported
Discharged on account of disability
February 12, 1862, by order of Genl. Shepard.

(17)

Wm. Beck
A.G.

Belmont

363

Meier, August

Co *A*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
<i>See Meier, August</i>	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

For
Co *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184656	2
2	8184729	27
3	8134812	28
4	8134905	29
5	8135006	30
6	8135103	31
7	8135198	32
8	8135291	33
9	8135385	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. | **5 Cav.** | Mo.

Christ Meier

Pch., Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:

Daggitt

M. | **5 Cav. Mo.**

Christ Meier

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 186 .*

Where St Louis .*

Period 2 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in the Hospital
at Annapolis

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

12. 3 Cav | **Mo.**

Chas. Miller

Bt. Co. B, 3 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 15, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christ Miller
Reb., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Yarnole since

January the 1st

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Degett

Mo | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christ Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 186 .*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Paggett

20 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Meier
1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862 *

Where St. Louis *

Period 2 years. *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

44.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christ Miller

Regt., Co. B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. H. H.

M. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos Meier

M., Co *B*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Aug. 13 to Oct. 31, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *13* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. G. H.

M. 5 Cav. Mo.

Christ Meier

Priv., Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†
Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kairo Ills. Oct. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *2* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

855
Wm. Christian

Co L, 5 Missouri Cav.

Superior
CARD NUMBERS.
Superior

1	8135789	26
2	8135871	27
3	8135943	28
4	8136075	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 Cav. Mo.

Christian Mui

Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled Mch 25 62*
at Keittsville for 3 yrs.
Muster in not stated.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. H.

5 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Miller

Miller, Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

5 Cav. Mo.

William H. Miller
Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 5 Cav. Mo.

William Miller
Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 10/20, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Miller

506
Meyer, Fridolin
Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Bugler | Bugler
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Meyer, Fridolin</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Missouri 1867
Miles John

Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139137	26
2	8133802	27
3	8139210	28
4	8139292	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 449-A (800.174)
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

M | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Meyer
Co. H, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo, Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept 25, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 186*2*, drawn since \$ *11* ^{*24*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *449-9 (213) 74*

James

271

5 Cav.

Mo.

John + Mayer

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

M 5 Cav. Mo.

John + Meri
Sgt., Co. H, ^(Antoinette) Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Absent in St. Louis
by order of Brigadier
Genl. Schofield.

Book mark

(347)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

27

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Meier
Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1867

Where *St Louis*

Period 3 years.

Mastered in :

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 400

Remarks:

•First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse) in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

Family

1860
Meiers, John G

Co C , 5 Missouri Cav.

2nd Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Meyer, John G.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Meier, Wilhelm
Co *A*, 5 Missouri Cav.

2nd Corporal | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Meyer, William</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Meier William

Co L, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135486	26
2	8135660	27
3	8135569	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. 5 Cav. Mo.

William Mucci

Art, Co C, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mucci Wm, treated.

Art M. Roll on file

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Shugler

33

5 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Blair

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. Lee, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented vet.
2, 1861.

Book mark:

W. H. Blair

3rd 5th War. 1861.

William Meyer

*1st Co 6th Benton Hussars. Regt Mo. Vols**

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25*, 186

Where *St Louis Arsenal, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

** From roll Nov 25 1861.*

** Discharged & became Co. C.
3rd Regt Mo. Cav.*

Book mark:

Dring

871

Meierklinker, Joseph

Co K , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Warner John

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Robert Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133966	28
2	8134001	27
3	8134075	26
4	8134150	25
5	8134234	20
6	8134314	21
7	8134386	22
8	8134459	23
9	8134546	24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30
16		31
17		32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40
26		41
27		42
28		43
29		44
30		45
31		46
32		47
33		48
34		49
35		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Orbin Meener
Company, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Pagan

111

5 Cav. | Mo.

John Meiner
Albany, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hagan

117 3600 Mo.

John Meiner
Smith, Co. (1), 5 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 15th, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859)

W. H. Ragan

Copyist.

177

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Meiners

W. H. Smith Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Meiner

Smith, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan

M | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Weiner
Eltsmith, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y and Feby*, 1862.
Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Meiner

Elks m. A., Co *A*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

W. A. Pagan

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Weiner
Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 13/61 to Oct. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13th, 1861.*

Where Camp Benton, Mo.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

W. H. R. G. (Copy)

M

5 Cav. Mo.

John Weiner

~~Admitted~~, Capt. Pfaff's Co., Missouri Mounted Vols.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bucks Point, Mo., Sept 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 13th

186

Where

Camp Benton, St. Louis.*

Period

years.*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W. H. Pagan

873

Meiv, Andreas

Co G. D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Saddler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Meyer, Andrew.</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Meis, John

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Meis, John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

875
Miss John

Co H, **5** Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139089	26
2	8139238	27
3	8139246	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449-A (B.B.)-74
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also 34. One Vole

Mo.

75 5-10-1862
S. A. Moreland
Capt. Co. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appearance Co. Master-out Roll, dated

Centon 22nd Mass, N. Sept 25, 1862.

Master-out to date, 1862.

Last paid to June 20, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 25, 1862; drawn since \$ none 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Recruitmaster
officer of the 30th Infy Reg't Mo.
2nd. Served by order of Genl
Schaffert.

Book mark: 449-213 B 1-74

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Dries

Aug X, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred by
order of Genl Schofield
to 34 Reg't Mo Vols
July 24/62*

Book mark:

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Meis
Sgt X, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *May & June*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186 *1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$. . . 100 for

Due Gov't \$. . . 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$. . . 100
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$. . . 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,
Missouri Cavalry, Holland Horse, in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

Sgt

876

Melche, Henry

Co E D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

877

Meller, Melchior

Co K , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Meller, Melchior	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

8-78
Walter Williams

Co. J, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139400	26
2	8139482	27
3	8139568	28
4		29
5	1	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449.2 (80) 74
General Notation 449 X 1874

See also

W | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Miller

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Schultz, 1862.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 ¹⁵/₁₀₀

Since last settlement Feb 28/62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Absent in Arrest

Mustered at Rolla Mo on the
9th of July 1862 To be mustered
out as Mutineers by order of
Genl Schofield
(Age 31)

Book mark: See 449 A (E B) 74

S. P. York

M | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Meller

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Under arrest at St. Raymond
since July 9th 1862
(Mustered in Sept. 19th
61. at St. Louis)

Book mark:

S. P. York Copied.

1st | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Heller

Driver, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May + June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 19, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. Formerly Co. E, 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark: General Notation 449 A 1874

D O York
Copyist.

879
Menge Street
Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8733734	2	.
2	8739055	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M | **5 Cav.** **Mo.**

Fritz Menge
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated
with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Ames

M | 5 Co | **Mo.**

Fred Munge

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Oct 21, 1862.

Where born Newport Georgia

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Oct 2, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blond

Complexion Healthy; height 5 ft. 5¹²/₁₆ in.

When mustered in Oct 21, 1862.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Munge Fritz

, Co. *9*, *5* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certe. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Fritz Ronge*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Twenty Two* years
 and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo.*

The *second* day of *October* *1862*

Witness:

Ammon Westfeld

60.

No. *120*

Fritz Ronge
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo.*

October 20th 1862

By *Wm. H. H. H. H. H.*

1st Regiment of Co. A. Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 13, 1893
 Discharged

Five dollars

Five dollars

October 20th 1862

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The _____ of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Fritz Menger* born in *Prussia*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *twenty two* years, and by
occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
on the *second* day of *October* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Fritz Menger* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis, Missouri*
- this *4th* day of *October* 18*62*
Before me acting public writing for
said city & state *Joseph H. Rapp*

Fritz Menger

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Coleman
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Fritz Menger* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, blonde hair, healthy complexion, is five feet five 1/2 inches high.*

Max von Munch
Lieut. Recruiting Officer.

Approved
By David Smith
92nd Me Vol

880
Memorandum of Standard

Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136939	26
2	8137022	27
3	8137126	28
4	8137239	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

III | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick W. Jones
Quadr. Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged and final state
given the 1st day of
January 1864 at Benton Barr
acks Al. La.

No further file.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

111 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Meyerhoff
Private, Co. 10, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Admitted
for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. G. Powell

M. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Meyer
Private, Co. *E*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10 October 51*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

L. Powell

III | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Friedrich Mengesdorf
Priv. Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 6, 1861.

Where Chicago, Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :.....

A. Pomeroy

Mengessdorf, Friedrich.
P. E. 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
, Co. E,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. G. O. July 18. 1861
The designation of this En
man will be 1861 if the En
November 18. 1861

Ant. *Chas. B. Cook*
A. G. O.

Ad *M. 141* 37 *R 54*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
In the case of **99** Ad

Frederick W. Wagoner
Private 1 Co. 10
Regt of Santa Fe

Approved:

J. O. Wagoner
Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,
on 2nd, June 7th 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General M. M. L.

Chas. B. Cook

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. O. Office) , 186

Jan 8
Wagoner, Cook

Ad. Wagoner, Sta. 1862
Jan. 9 23/62

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Friedrich Mengerdoff of Captain *Herman T. Hesse*
army No. 101 Company, (*E*.) of the *Benton Hussar* ^{*Battalion*} ~~Regiment~~ of the United States
 was enlisted by *Capt. Langholz*, of
 the *Regiment of*, at *Chicago*
 on the *seventh* day of *September*, 186*2*, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Muenchzell* in the State of *Baden* is *forty five*
 years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
Suffering of partial blindness and weakness of his limbs he has done
hardly any duty being sick in quarters nearly all the time

LOCATION: *Camp of Instruction Benton Barracks* *Herman T. Hesse*
DATE: *January 5th 1862* *Captain*
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Friedrich Mengerdoff* of
 Captain *Hecke's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1184, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *having conjunctivitis*
which he has when enlisted, and which causes weakness and
blindness of his eyes. The same cannot see very well, is weak and old
and never ought to have been mustered into service. *W. T. Sherman*
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *8th* day of *January* 186*2*, at *Benton Barracks*
W. T. Sherman
 Brig Genl Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

✓ 881
Monte Hemmens
Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139325	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

✓ See also

211

5 Cav.

Mo.

Clemens Menke

Or, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo Mo, Sept 25, 1862

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted in Dec

1861 from St Louis

took a U.S. Revolver

Colts pattern a large

Enrolled Sept. 4. 61 at St-

Louis Mo. Mustered in

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

Jacob

MAR. 19

8139325

ALBANY

Sept. 7. 61 at St Louis
Mrs. for 7 yrs. (Age 32)

1882
Henry Phillips
Co, 5 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139357	26
2	8139442	27
3	8139528	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449. A. B. P. 74
General Notation: 449 A 18/4

See also

5 Cav. Mo.

Charles W. Hunt
Capt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Kansas Mo. Sept 25, 1862

Muster-out to date

Sept 25, 1862

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8* 100

Since last settlement Feb 28/62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Capt B*

Book mark: *Art 49 A & B, 74*

S. A. York

M | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Phillips Mearns
Sergeant, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Sept. 12,
61 at St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

A. D. York

W | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Phillips Henry
Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May 1 June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
Formerly Co. E, 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation 442 A 1874

S O York
Copyist.

883 or Street
Merrens & Friedrich

Coal, 5 Missouri Cav.

Capt. Leonard B. Dugan

CARD NUMBERS

1	8136081	26
2	8136273	27
3	8136360	28
4	8136450	29
5	8136539	30
6	8136622	31
7	8136709	32
8	8136795	33
9	43174838	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

ch | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Fred Herrem

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Absent since
July 18th 1862.

Book mark: _____

27 5 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Merren

3^d Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent sick
July 18, 1862.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1862~~ 1863.

Book mark:

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Merriam

2^d Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick.
July 18th, Memphis,
Tenn.

Book mark:

Shannon

M. 5000 Mo.

Fred Merrem
3 Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick,

Book mark:

L. J. Shain

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Merrens

3^d Supt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spavin

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Mervens
4th Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spanner

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Merrens
Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fred M. Merrens
5 Corp, Co D, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

L. J. Shannon

M: 5 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Merren

6th Regt, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Spamer

884

Mesecke, Henry

Co E D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Mesecke, Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

885

Mescke, Henry

Co. E. , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Walter Austin

Co *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134659	26	
2	8134739	27	
3	8134814	28	
4	8134907	29	
5	8135008	30	
6	8135105	31	
7	8135200	32	
8	8135327	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

M. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Mosker
Rh., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*2*.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Kind of Disease*
Aug. 15th 1862

No M. Roll on file

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waggett

1st 3 6 6 | **Mo.**

Henry Mosher
1st, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri 6

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 14, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Died of disease
Aug. 15th

Book mark:

M | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Mosker
Det., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.*

Where St Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Mo.

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Mesher

Prb., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13* 1862.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waggon

M.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Mesner

Feb., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *23* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Masher

Pr., Co. *B*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waggett

5 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Mosier
Sgt., Co. B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for term Aug. 13 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 23 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B., 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. **5 Cav.** **Mo.**

Heinrich Mesker

Sgt., Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cairo Ills. Oct. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

887
Masscke, Henry
Co E 10, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Wagoner*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Masscke, Henry</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

888

Memor August

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134658	26
2	81344730	27
3	81344813	28
4	81344906	29
5	8135007	30
6	8135104	31
7	8135199	32
8	8135292	33
9	8135386	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Foot Mark:

See also

111. **5 Cav.** Mo.

Aug. Meffner
Pratt, Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:

(358) Yaggett *Copied*

M. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Aug. Mesfines
Pratt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*2*.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *2 1/2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Aug. 13 | **Mo.**

Aug. Mesinger

Co. 13, 5 Reg't Missouri War

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 13, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Aug. Meßner
Polo, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 186 .*

Where St. Louis *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

W. J. G. A.

Mo. | **5 Cav.** | Mo.

August McJannet
Al., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 2 Apr., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 186 .*

Where St Louis *

Period 13 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Aug 13

M.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Aug. Messner

Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *2⁷* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lagget

111 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Aug. Messner
Pitt, Co. B, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Dec., 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1867.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 13 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

Aug. 13

111 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Aug Messner
A. H., Co. B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 13 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B., 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Auggett

M. 5 Cav. Mo.

Aug. Messner

Roll, Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cairo Ills. Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186 *.**

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse. \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Page 11

889

Wette Henry

Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139293	26
2	8139211	27
3	8139138	28
4	813928351	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book No. 449-21-(800)74

General Notation 449 A 1874 (800)328351

See also

M. 5 Cav. Mo.
Henry Mette
Priv. Co. H. 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 32835T.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 17, 1892

It has this day (Nov. 17, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records
on file & evidence fur-
nished by the Auditor
of the Treasury, that
this man was mus-
tered out with the
Co. Sept. 25, 1862, as
a mutineer & failed
to include July 8,
1862.

A. G. N.

101 5 Cav. Mo.

James M. Mc

Pr, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bluffs, Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1862, drawn since \$ *2/* ⁹² ₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mutined Roll*

July 9, absent at arrest

Not mustered out by order

Genl Schofield

Book mark: *149-a-1003/74*

James

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Mittle

Det, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under arrest of*
Fort Myman since
July 9/62

Book mark:

James

Mo.

Robt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 186*✓*

Where *St Louis*

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,
Missouri Cavalry, Holland Horse in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: R.P. 328,357.

General Notation 449 A 1874

Sams

+ 890 m Andrews
Mayer Andrews

Co. B. & 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Daddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81388329	36
2	81388427	37
3	81388535	38
4	81388627	39
5	81388726	40
6	81388772	41
7	81388851	42
8	81388927	43
9	81389010	44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark:

See also

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Meyer
Saddler, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:.....

A. L. Ames

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Andreas Meyer

Saddler, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

M 5 Cav. | **Mo.**

Andrew Meyer
Saddler Co. G., 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

2

5 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Meyer

Saddler, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Saddler since May 1st 1862.

Book mark:

Andrew Meyer

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Andreas Meyer

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Amos

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Andreas Meyer

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

V. L. Ames

26

5 Cav.

Mo.

Andreas Meir

Priv., Co. G, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Meyer

Priv., Co. E, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. L. True

M | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Mays

Pvt., Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15-*, 186 .

Where *Milwaukee, Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

A. H. Stone

891

Meyer August

Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133964	2
2	8134037	3
3	8134111	4
4	8134217	5
5	3665111	6
6	3665111	7
7	3665111	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

77

5 Cav.

Mo.

August Meyer
Capt., Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862. (Captain Meyer)
Absent & sick in
St. Louis, Mo -

Book Mark:

Elbert

M 5 Cav. Mo.

Quartermaster
Pr., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Lieut. J. B. Benton
Absent with leave
sick.

Book Mark:

Elliott

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

August Meyer
Plt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Deserted at St. Louis, Jan'y 29, 1862.*

No M. Roll on file

Book mark:

W. H. Hegan

111

5 Cav.

Mo.

August Merier
Pl. Co A, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On furlough
from Nov. 26th to Dec.
28, 1861.

* This organization subsequently became Co A, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

111

5 Cav.

Mo.

August Meyer
Priv

Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 13 to Oct 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13th 1861.*

Where Camp Benton, St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Hook-mark:

W. H. Ragan
Cory

M

5 Cav. Mo.

August Meyer

Plt., Capt. *Plt's* Co., Missouri Mounted Vols.†

Age *21* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Birds Point, Mo. Sept 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13th*, 1861.*

Where *Camp Benton, St. Louis**

Period years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan

Spencer Hyatt
Wagner Carl

Co *E*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Wagner Wagner
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136906	26
2	8136989	27
3	8137082	28
4	8137238	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M.

5 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Rogers

Regiment Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January and Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Discharged and final statement given the 17th day of January, 1862, at Benton Barracks, St. Louis

One Muster Roll on file

Book mark:

A. J. Powell

M. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Meyer

Wagner Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated Dec. 31., 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Powell

5 Cav. Mo.

Charles Meyer

Company, Co. *C*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *October 31*, 186/.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

Chas. P. Powell

M.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Carl Meyer

Meyer, Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1861.

Where Chicago, Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Dick

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Ch. J. Powell

Meyer, Carl.

F. E.
Co.

4

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

The designation of this
matter is not to be made
of the 12th 1863

Ann. B. 184

Q. D. P.

Ad
per

Ad

11.11

8

158

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

the London Society & the
In the case of
100 Rd

100

Carl Meyer

Wm. J. Brown & Co. 18

Regis of Benben Nippan

Approved:

J. J. Whipple

Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

Dr. Davis, Jan 4th 1858

155

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General Hall.

Dr. J. D. D. D.

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office)

1

844

Autism Capacity Roll

Depot for the
Aug 23/02

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Carl Meyer* of Captain *Herman T. Hesse*
Hesse Company, (*E*), of the *Benton Hussar* ^{*Battalion*} Regiment of the United States
 army, was enlisted by *Capt. Langholz*, of
 the Regiment of *Chicago Ill*

on the *Sixth* day of *September*, 18*62*, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Angermunde* in the State of *Brandenburg Prussia* is *twenty nine*
 years of age, *five* feet *four* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*The same having an attack of epilepsy at night and even when drilling
 falling down and being then unable for duty for many days, he is unfit
 to be a soldier*

STATION: *Camp of Instructions Benton Barracks,*
 DATE: *January 5th 1862*

Herman T. Hesse
 Captain
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Carl Meyer* of
 Captain *H. T. Hesse's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *having epilepsy.*

*He has four attacks of that sickness to my knowledge. He is
 therefor unfit to be a soldier and ought to have never been mustered
 in.*

J. P. Langholz
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

26th day of *January*, 18*62*, at
St. Louis
Brig. Genl. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

893
Meyer, Alexander

Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136938	26
2	8107021	27
3	8187125	28
4	8137213	29
5	8187308	30
6	8137392	31
7	8137436	32
8	8137515	33
9	8137605	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M 5 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Meyer

Saddler, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Name appears Christoph Meyer
in Column of Present

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

Missouri | State | **Mo.**

Robert Meyer
Saddle, Co. E., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 18, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Powell
(359) Copyist.

111 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christoph Meyer

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christoph Meyer

Quail, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at Kato...
vills

Book mark:

C. J. Gould

116 | **5 Cav.** **Mo.**

Christoph Meyer
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

111

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Meyer
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

11

5 Cav.

Mo.

Michael T. Meyer

Reual, Co. *60*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1 October 56*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

M. T. Meyer

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christoph Meyer

Rank, Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

At Leavenworth, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7,* 1861.

Where *Hammer, Ill.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

C. J. Foulds

894
 + Major Frederick
 Sheridan

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133932	26
2	8134000	27
3	8134074	28
4	8134149	29
5	8134233	30
6	8134312	31
7	8134385	32
8	8134438	33
9	8134545	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

111

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Meyer

Bug, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Rayan

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Meyer

Regt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan

M 3 Coav. Mo.

Fridolin Meyers
Bug., Co A, 5 Reg't Missouri Coav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18th, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Pagan

Copyist.

11 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Meyer
Bug., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Meyer
Regt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Raper

111 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Friedolin Meyer

Bug., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jenny and Ruby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

W. F. Pagan

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Friedolin¹ Meier

Regt., Co. A, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fredolin Meyer
Bugler Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 13/6 to Oct. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13th, 1861.*

Where Camp Benton, St. Louis

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

W. H. Ragan
Capt.

M

5 Cav. Mo.

Frederlin Meyer
Bug., Capt. Pfaff's Co., Missouri Mounted Vols.†
Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Beals Point, Mo. Sept. 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13th 1861.*

Where Camp Benton, St. Louis.*

Period years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. F. Regan

895
✓ *Major Sherman*

✓ Co *G*

5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136940	36
2	8137023	37
3	8137127	38
4	8137214	39
5	8137309	40
6	8137393	41
7	8137476	42
8	8137558	43
9	8137641	44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mo. 5 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel L. Taylor

Rec'd, Co. 29, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st & Oct 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Ch. Powell

M **5 Cav.** **Mo.**

Mineral Hayes
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

Samuel H. Myers
Privat, Co. G., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *August 18*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not Listed*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. Powell

11 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Heinrich Meyer
Bnals, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary and James, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

1st 5 Cav. Mo.

Hermann Meyer
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(G. Powell)

111 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Herbert Meyer
Privat, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

M | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hermon H. Meyer
Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Ante
for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Powell

Mo. **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Heinrich Meyer
Private, Co. C, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 October 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

M. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Heinrich Meyer

Privt. Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Hammer, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

Ch. Powell

Wesley Hermann

Capt, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139673	24
2	8139755	27
3	8139831	28
4	8139341	29
5	8139906	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Post Not 449 A. 280803174
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also Post Not 449 A. 1874

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Meyer

Por, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo. Sept 25, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co*

F 1 But U.S. R C. Cavalry
in Nov 761 by order
of Maj Hugo Holtsen
Mustered in Sept 4. 61
at St Louis Age 26)

Book mark: _____

Jane

11 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Miller

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on arrest
at Fort Wyman Mo,
since July 12th, 1862,

Book mark: _____

C. Owen
Clerk

221

5 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Margas

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Over

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Hermann Mayers
Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 4, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:
General Notation 443 A 1874

C. R. Owen

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick W. Meyer

B, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton, Mo., Sept. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 25, 1862

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12* ^{*53*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out confined at*

Fort No. 4, St. Louis, cloth-

ing acc not settled since

enlistment - To be mus-

tered out as mutineer by

order Gen. Schofield

Book mark: *This company*
(over)

C. R. Allen

MAR. 19

8139906

013910

was ordered to be
mustered out - Sep. 20,
'62, by reason of the
unlawful conduct -
and disaffection of a
majority of the mem-
bers of the company.
See 1449 A A.G.O. (E.B.)
74.

(Mustered in Sept. 4. 61
at St Louis. Age 26)

897

Meyer, John

Co A , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Meyer, John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

598
Major John G.

Co L, 5 Missouri Cav.

Wm. H. Hays
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135435	26
2	8135516	27
3	8135605	28
4	8135696	29
5	8135777	30
6	8135859	31
7	8135931	32
8	8136002	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3

5 Cav. Mo.

Saml W. Meyer

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept or Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Saml W. Meyer

3 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

John G. Moore

Dr., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark

8132037

Engle

3 5 Cav. Mo.

Philip D. Sawyer

Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sawyer

33 5 Cav. Mo.

John C. Meyer

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Shugler

5 Cav. Mo.

Samuel C. Meyer

Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 1864*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

22 5 Cav. Mo.

William H. Meyer

Dr., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 - Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

24 5 Cav. Mo.

John G. Meyer
Sgt, Co. C, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Chapman

M 5 Cav. Mo.

John G. Hoover

25571, Co. C, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Oranial Mo. Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 14*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Oranial Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went on det.*

See

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

See
Meyer Mathews

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133965	31	
2	8134038	7	
3	8134112	20	
4	8134189	20	
5	8134272	30	
6	8134349	31	
7	81344212	32	
8	8134500	33	
9	8134588	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

33

5 Cav. Mo.

Mathias Meyer
Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at St. Louis, Mo.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

C. F. Pagan

111

5 Cav.

Mo.

Mathias, Meyer

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Pagan

177 5 Leav. | **Mo.**

Mathias Meyer
Pch, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Leav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18th, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Pagan

111

5 Cav.

Mo.

Mathias Meyer

Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Hagan

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Matthias Meyer

M., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan

21

5 Cav.

Mo.

Mathias Meyer

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Ragan

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Matthias Meyer

M., Co. 9, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan

111

5 Cav.

Mo.

Mathias Meyer

Pl. Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 13/61 to Oct. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13", 1861.*

Where Camp Benton, St. Louis*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

C. B. Pagan

(R554e)

Copy

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Matthias Meyer

Pvt., Capt. Pfaff's Co., Missouri Mounted Vols.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Buicks Point Mo. Sept 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 13th

1861.*

Where

Camp Benton, St. Louis.*

Period

years.*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

205
Mayer Michael

Co 5, Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139399	25
2	8139481	27
3	8139567	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book No. 449. A (800) 74
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

5 Cav. Mo.

Michael Meyer

Oran, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept 25, 1862.

Last paid to

Feb 25, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 64 100

Since last settlement Feb 25/62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Age 19.

Book mark: See 449 A/E B/ 74

S. O. York

W

5 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Meyer

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Once Scout since Aug 30th 1862*
(Mustered in Sept. 19. 61
at St Louis)

Book mark:

D. O. York

W | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Meyer

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
Formerly Co. E. 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark:
General Notation 449 A 1874

to ⁹⁰⁸ Meyer & Williams

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

2 Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133928	26
2	8133995	27
3	8134069	28
4	8134144	29
5	8134228	30
6	8134306	31
7	8134379	32
8	8134452	33
9	8134536	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

111

5 Cav. Mo.

William Meyer

Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

111

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Meyer
Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Ragan

M | *5 Cav.* | **Mo.**

William Meyer
5 Sglt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18th*, 1862

Present or absent: *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Meyer
5 Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4th June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Meyer
Cup, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Regan

111

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Meyer
Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feby*, 1862.
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. T. Pagan

Copyist.

(4)

5 Cav. Mo.

Wilhelm + Meier

Capt., Co. A., Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A., 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan

111

5 Cav.

Mo.

Wilhelm Meyer
Cnfe

, Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 13/61 to Oct 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13th, 1861.*

Where Camp Benton, St Louis

Period 2 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(354c)

W. H. Ragan

Copyist

M

5 Cav. Mo.

William Meyer

2 Corp. Capt. Pfaff's Co., Missouri Mounted Vols.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Birds Point Mo, Sept. 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13th, 1861.*

Where Camp Benton, St. Louis.*

Period years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

2002
Meyerhofer Michael

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138330	36
2	8138428	37
3	8138536	38
4	8138628	39
5	8138725	40
6	8138808	41
7	8138885	42
8	8138959	43
9	8139051	44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59

Book Mark:

See also

201 5 Cav. Mo.

Michael Meyerhofer
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

M | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mich. Meyershofer
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

A. L. Ames
(868) *Copyd.*

M 15 Cav. | Mo.

Michel Meyerhofer
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

A. L. Amee

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Mick Meyerhofer
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

L. L. Ames

24 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**
Michael Meyerhofer
Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
Copyist.

M | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Meyerhofer
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Meyerhofer

Priv., Co. *G*, Benton Hussars

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

John Jones

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Mich. Maierhofer

Priv., Co. G, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

M | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Mayerhofer

Priv., Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 26*, 186 .

Where *Milwaukee, Wis.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

1003
+ pp
Hertsmar Joseph

Imitate Imitate

1	8139626	26
2	8139758	27
3	8139833	28
4	8139909	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

211 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

George Lewis & Blinaker
Reed, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Benton, Arkansas, Mo, Sep. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sep. 25, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 1/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Clothing acc settled
up to June 30/62.

Mustered in Dec. 28. 61.
at Warrenton. Age 32.

Book mark: This company
(over)

C. R. Brown

MAR. 19

8139909

8139910

must be
registered out Sep. 20,
'62, by reason of the
unlawful conduct
and dissipation of a
majority of the mem-
bers of the company.
See 449 A. A.G.O. (E.B.)
74.

24 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph H. Ingels
Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

111 5 Cav. Mo.

Geo. Meyer, Clerk

Pres., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Sayer & Linker
Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March 24th, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 28, 186 /

Where Jefferson City

Period years.

Mustered in:

When, 186

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Bookmark General Notation 449 A 1874

C. P. Owen

(8584)

Copyright

1854
Michael J.

Co. *Quail* 5 Missouri Cav.

Reg. Chapman; Reg. Chapman

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133912	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M *5 Cav.* **Mo.**

A. Michel

Rank *Chaplain*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

(Enrolled Aug. 8. 62 at St. Louis. Mustered in Aug. 8. 62 at St. Louis for 3 yrs.)

Not found in subsequent Rolls

Book mark:

H. Ames

Michel, Anton J.

Chaplain

5th Reg't Mo Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp near Fronton, Mo.
Oct. 25th 1862.

Captain!

Through you as the Commanding Officer of the Regiment I respectfully beg leave to tender my resignation as Chaplain of the 5th Regt. Mo. Vol. Cavalry.

I desire to exchange my present Office for that of an Officer in the line, because I am persuaded that I can in this crisis serve my country more effectually in that capacity, than in my present position, and I trust that my resignation will for that reason be accepted without delay.

I have the honor to be, Captain,

Very respectfully

Your obt. servt

Anton J. Michel

Chaplain of 5th Regt. Mo. Vol. Cavalry

To

Captain Eduard Sanger Capt. Co. "B" 5th Mo. Cavalry
Commanding Regiment.

Headquarters, 5th Mo. Cav.
Fronton Oct 27th 1862.

I hereby certify that Anton J. Michel
is not indebted to the United States.

Eduard Sanger
Capt. Commanding 5th Mo. Cav.

Anton S. Chichele
Chaplain

5th Cavalry Mo. Vols.

mustered August 18, 62
to rank from Aug. 8th 62

✓

~~OF THE. The paper was formerly
of a book of Stubs of Despatches
transcription. The book was formerly
filed in the Arch. & Division M. B. O.
with the records of the Sub. Vol. Sec.
Service of the~~

Oct. 1866, this paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Musterling
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, M. B. O.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, 8 Augt 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

Antony J. Michel
has this day been Commissioned from these Head
Quarters

as Chaplain of
Company

5th Regiment Cavalry

No. Volunteers

to rank from this date

vico

Wm. D. Wood

Adjutant General.

To J. V. Price

5th U.S. Infantry

Acting Inspector General, Department of the Missouri.

No Chaplain has been before Commissioned to this Post

36th Ore. Dept of the Mo.
Saint Louis

Special Orders No. 34.
Oct. 30. 1862.

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army.

C. M. Ord
Major General

No 369 - 1842

Feb 25, 1842

Michael A. J.

Chap. 5 Moleary

Tenders Resignation
To serve in the line

Chapman & Co.
Publishers

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

State of Missouri.

Name *Under J. Michel*

Rank *Chap* Regiment *5*

Arm *Infy*

Casualty *Res?*

Day *30*; Month *Oct*; Year *82*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *34 711?*

Remarks

E.C.

Clerk.

J. O. 34

Sept-Me Oct 30 1862

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI

St. Louis, Mo. Oct., 30, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No 34.

* * * * *

XII. Chaplain Anton J. Michel, 5th Cav. Missouri Volunteers having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States to take effect this day.

* * * * *

By command of Major General Curtis.

H. Z. CURTIS

A.A.G.

904-a

Michel, Anton J.
P. & S. 5 Missouri Cav.

Reg. Chaplain | Reg. Chaplain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with


Michel, A.

U

Go

८

Missouri Gav.



Private

CAR

1	8133715	26
2	8188226	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book

See

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Mulke

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:.....

R. Smith

Mo.

John Miller

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry* Roll dated

Centr. Banach Mo, Sept 8, 1862.

Where born *Geige, Russia*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 8*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years,

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *swarthy*; height *5 ft 4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 8*, 1862.

Where mustered in *Centr Banach Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Brown
Copyist.

Mielke, John.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Mueller*, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Twenty two* years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis Mo*
The *fourth* day of *September* 1862

Witness:
Henry Dosch

John Mueller

Discharged
From St. Louis Missouri
September 1862
John Mueller
Private U. S. Army
St. Louis Mo

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*
September 4th 1862
By *Major Gust Steiner*
1st Regiment of *Missouri*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of

John Mueller
No. *103*

290
Mueller

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____, that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____

Witness:

in the St
Occupation
this
Volunteer
shoes dis
as she, or
swear, tha
them hon

John Milke

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Cogron

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Miller* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, *healthy* complexion, is *five* feet *4* inches high.

John Hulke

previously to his

accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown eyes, brown hair, healthy complexion, is five feet 4* inches high.

I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
 complexion is five feet 4 inches high.
 Mrs. Jennie Mayne
 54 St. Carl

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *John Mielke* age, *22* occupation, *farmer*
born in *Prussia* presented by *Major Gust Heinrichs*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Approved

J. B. Cousner

Date,

Place.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Mierbach, Leopold
Co *F*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Mierbach, Leop</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Wesbach & Co

Co^d, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Invoice

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137724	26
2	8137830	27
3	8137913	28
4	8137991	29
5	8138066	30
6	8138142	31
7	8138227	32
8	43174864	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W |

5 Cav.

| Mo.

Serg Miesbach

Bar, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Ser. orderly to Genl.
Miesbach.

Book mark:

(347)

M. Johnson

Copyist.

9

5 Cav.

Mo.

* Mierbach

Leop. Mierbach

Pri. , Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent as ordered
with Genl. Art. etc. *

* Remark cancelled by line
drawn through it.

* Cancelled by W. D. Brewitt Esq.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Leopold Mischak

He., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordered in the Genl. Arrest.*
(Mustered in Dec. 28. 61 at Benton Barracks)

Book mark:

J. Smith

Mo. June 5

Leopold Miesbach
Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent as ordered
with Genl. Asbott

Book mark:

J. T. Smith

5 Cav. | Mo.

* Mierbach

Joseph Mierbach

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

absent.

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *absent as ordered
with seal. attach*

**Corrected by W.D. Priddy, Sec.*

Book mark:

Mo

5 Cav.

Mo.

Scopold + Mierbach

Pri., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Smith

Mo

5 Cav.

Mo.

Seppold Mischak

1st., Co. *F*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

J. J. Smith
Copyright.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Leop. Miesbach

Priv., Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When 1861.

Where

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
• First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. S. Smith

W. W. 908
W. W. 908
W. W. 908

Co. 5, Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138531	2
2	8138429	3
3	8138537	4
4	8138626	5
5	8138727	6
6	8138864	7
7	8138886	8
8	8138960	9
9	8139052	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark.

See also

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Milbrook

Priv., Co. E., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On sick leave since Oct. 24, 1862

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Millbrook

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

On detached service with the Regimental Quartermaster

Book mark:

10 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles M. Brooks
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

G. H. Bruce
(368) Copied.

M | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Millbrook
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
Cpyist.

M | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Millbrook

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached ser-*
vices with the 12th
Inf. Reg. Mo. Vols.

Book mark :

H. Ames

M | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Millbrook
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

9 **Company Muster Roll**
for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
Copyist.

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Millbrook

Priv., Co. *G*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Millbruck

Priv., Co. *G*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

G
*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. Lechman

M | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Millbrook

Priv., Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Milwaukee, Wis.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

750
Millbruck, Charles

Co G , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Millbrook, Charles	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9 1	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Miller ⁹¹⁰ ~~Stables~~

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Colonel Devante

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133997	26
2	8134114	27
3	8134191	28
4	81344274	29
5	81344351	30
6	81344424	31
7	81344502	32
8	81344590	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

711

5 Cav.

Mo.

Clark, Miller

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Sept 18 61 at Beards Point for 3 yrs

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

W H Rogers

M

5 Cav. Mo.

Charles Miller

Re., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Regan

11th Mo. Cal.

Charles Miller

2d., Co. A., 3 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 15th, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

177 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

W. B. Hagan

77

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Miller

Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at St. Louis.

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan

111

5 Cav. Mo.

Charles Miller

Pvt., Co. A, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced from
Corpl to Pvt. from Dec,
1, 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W F Meyer

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Miller
Cnfe

, Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 13/61 to Oct. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13", 1861.*

Where Camp Benton St. Louis,

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

W. H. Pagen

✓
Miller, Chas.

P, Co. B,

4

Reg't

Mo. Cav. 81

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2

Chas. Miller

Det. "B" 4th Mo. Vols

Furlough 16 A.C
1864.

See Col.
Waring

April 12/64

No. 2274

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Charles Miller

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co. B' 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.

Miller John

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133967	2
2	8134039	3
3	8134113	4
4	8134196	5
5	8134273	6
6	8134350	7
7	8134423	8
8	8134501	9
9	8134589	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Miller

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By a mistake*

*John Miller was not
paid for the month of
March and April.*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Rogers

111

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Miller

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Rogers

1 M 5 Leav. **Mo.**

John Miller

M., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Leav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18th, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Pagan

111 5 Cav. | Mo.

John Miller
Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May and June*, 1862.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*
in Springfield, Mo.

Book mark:

W. Hagan

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Miller

Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Hospital in
Springfield, Mo

Book mark:

W Hagan

111

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Miller

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feby, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Ragan

111

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Muller
Sgt., Co. A, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

W. T. Hagan

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Miller
Pvt.

Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 13/61 to Oct. 31* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 13"

186

.*

Where

Camp Benton, St. Louis.

.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

W. H. Ragan

711

5 Cav. Mo.

John Miller
Capt.

, Capt. Pfaff's Co., Missouri Mounted Vols.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Birds Point, Mo. Sept 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 13th, 1861.*

Where

Camp Butler, St. Louis.*

Period

years.*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* * * Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

Miller, John

Co. A 5 Reg't M. Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Am. Witter
Sept. 21, 30th Nov 100

Dear Mr. Witter
I have your letter of
the 10th and am
glad to hear of
your success in
the sale of the
book.

Descriptive List of John Miller Camp A. Benton Murders & Family Missouri Volunteers.

Name	Rank	Years of age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height	Weight	Place of Birth	Home	Occupation	When Enlisted	Where Enlisted	By whom Enlisted	Period of service	By whom discharged	Last Paid	Remarks
John Miller	Private	21 years	brown	light	fair	five eight		Switzerland	London & France	Butcher	13 th day of August 1861.	St. Louis Mo.	By John Hoffman Captain.	David Hoffman 3 years	By David Hoffman 25 th of August 1862.	to the 25 th of August 1862.	Shot himself through the foot.

I certify that the above Description is correct.

Station Camp near St. Louis Mo.

Date April 17th 1862

This report was found in the files of the Provost Marshal's Office with the records received from the Chief Marshal of Missouri.

Ernest Hoff Capt of Camp A.

Willhansen, George
Co *C* , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Willhansen, George</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Wells John

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134908	2
2	8135009	27
3	8135106	28
4	8135201	29
5	8135293	30
6	8135389	31
7	1	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

120

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Mills

Priv., Co. *B.*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Mustered in Jan*
8. 62. at St Louis for
3 yrs.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Fazgell

M. | **5 Cav.** | Mo.

John Mills

Reg't, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1862 .*

Where St Louis *

Period 13 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Waggle H

Mr. S. C. Cane | **Mo.**

John Mills

Btl. Co. 3, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

112. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Miller
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1st, 1862.*

Where St Louis.*

Period 12 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

211.

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Mills

Prk, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186 *2*.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *13* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Page #

100 | **5 Cav. Mo.**

John Mills
Reg't, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Chas. H.

✓ 214
Miss George

Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136941	26
2	8137024	27
3	8137076	28
4	8137166	29
5	8137260	30
6	8137346	31
7	8137430	32
8	8137509	33
9	8137544	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

11 **5 Cav. | Mo.**

George H. Miller
62nd Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1864~~ 1865.

Book mark: _____

C. J. Powell

111 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Minner

100 Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

Mo.

George M. ...
1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Miner
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

C. G. Powell

M | 5 Cav. |

Mo.

George Miner
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on
for Company Muster Roll

Present or absent March 2nd April

Stoppage, \$ Present, 1862

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. L. Powell

Copyright

M. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Minor

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Gould

M.

5 Cav.

Mo.

George Miner

8th Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

C. G. Powell

M | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Miller

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. J. Powell

Mo. | **5 Cav.** | Mo.

G. H. Minnie

Pink, Co. C, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To October 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

Ch. Powell

M.

5 Cav.

Mo.

G. H. Miner

Qui, Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 6.*, 1861.

Where *Chicago. Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

Matthews. 915
Henderson

Co. 5, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187725	26
2	8187833	27
3	8137916	28
4	8137994	29
5	8138069	30
6	8138145	31
7	8138230	32
8	43174863	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

5 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. Clitter

Co. 7, 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Absent sick with
leave since Aug. 6, 1862.

Book mark:

114 5 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Smith
114, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1861, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark: Dischd. Aug. 17, 82, at St. Louis, Mo. for 60. No. 114

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Miller

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1861

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went on sick

leave to obtain
his discharge.

Mustered in Dec. 28. 61
at Benton Barracks.)

Book mark:

[Signature]

116

5th

Mo.

Charles Martin

Pr, Co. F, 5th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 15, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick with
leave to get his discharge
since Aug. 6 -

Book mark:

J. T. Smith

W **5 Cav. Mo.**

Charles Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Smith

5 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. H. Smith

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. Smith*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Miller

Rec., Co. *F*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent left behind
sick at the Hospital in
Nella.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

111 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Mitchell
111, Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†
Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated Dec 1 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 11, 1861.

Where Sumner range

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has been working as teamster for the Co. from Nov. 15 to Dec. 21 31.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F-5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. A. Smith
Copyright.

Miller, Charles

A. F. I., Co. I,

4

Reg't Mo. C-V

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 22nd 1866

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **108**

Charles, William
Associate Co. 3rd

Regt of Cavalry, M. A.

Apprved: J. H. ...

Approved: **Muston**
Brigadier
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

TO BE DISCHARGED
1866

By order of Major General

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) 1866

July 17
C. H. ...

Approved and respectfully
forwarded and referred
to Dr. Mulls Medical
Director at St Louis Mo.
By Order of Maj Gen. Curtis
H. C. ...
Stamps & Hays

Wm. ...
July 15/68
Very much
changed to ...
at the ...
...
...
...
...

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Charles Miller a Boissac of Captain *Robert*
Enochs Company, [*B*], of the *fifth* Regiment of United States
Vol. was enlisted by *Charles Enrich*, of
the *fifth* Regiment of *Vol.* at *Genne Osage Mo.*
on the *14* day of *October* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *America*, in the State of *Missouri*, is *22*
years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *fair* complexion, *dark* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *33* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

an account of physical disability resulting from
camp life according to Surgeon's certificate as stated below
STATION: *Camp Beach Lake, Ark.*
DATE: *23 July 1862* *Gustav Herpich.*
Lieut Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Miller* of
Captain *Robert Enoch* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations) *Chronic*
Hepatitis contracted since coming into the service
which I think incapacitates him for the duties of
of a soldier

Helena Ark Aug 5 1862 *B. J. Raiff* Acting Surgeon.
DISCHARGED this *17* day of *August* 1862, at *St. Louis*
By order of *J. M. Darden* *Brig. Genl.* Commanding the *Post* *St. Louis*
Division

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

See outside

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Charles Mittle

Private of Company *F*

5 Regiment of *2nd* *2200.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged Aug. 17/1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Mittler
 Rank: Private Company: F Regiment: 5
 Arm: Seavary State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

J. W. Davidson

Brig Gen'l

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 17 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis Mo.

G. W. Bator
Clerk.

ex H. B.

+ 010
Mockling August

Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136942	2
2	8137023	3
3	8137128	4
4	8137215	5
5	8137310	6
6	8137394	7
7	8137559	8
8	8137437	9
9	8137642	10
10	3161-26-11887	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: 3161-26-873

See also Co. N 47mo. En. and
Co. 47th

No 5 Cav. Mo.

August Morning
Co E, 5 Regt Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3161 to 1887

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 19, 1887

The charge of desertion of
Oct. 12, 1862 against
this man is removed
as erroneous.

All charges of desertion and
absence without leave arising
from failure to return from
20 days sick leave given
Oct. 22, 1862 are removed.
He was absent sick from
Nov. 11, 1862 to March
22, 1863 when he returned
to his command.

Admitted to post hospital,
Cape Girardeau, Mo., March
25, 1863, with remitt-
ent fever, and returned to
(over)
Dawson.

duty April 6, 1863; again
admitted April 25, 1863,
no diagnosis given, and re-
turned to duty June 8, 1863;
admitted to Foundry g.h., Louisville,
Ky. Dec. 29, 1864, no diagnosis or
disposition given; entered Brown
g.h., Louisville, Ky. Dec. 30, 1864,
chronic conjunctivitis, and was
transfd Jan'y 4, 1865; transfd
per steamer D. A. Jannary Jan'y
5/8, 1865; entered g.h., Jefferson
Barracks, Mo., Jan'y 10, 1865,
ophthalmia, and was transfd
to Co. I, 4th B. R. Co. May 4,
1865.

111 5 Cav. | Mo.

August Mchling
Quate, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on 25 days
sick leave since October
22, at Kanover Ill

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Powell

Ill Mo.

August 1861
Quincy, Co. Ill., 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 18, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August 1862
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Powell

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

August Mahlung
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent & sick from May
7th at Balesville

Book mark:

C. P. Powell

111 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August M. Mohling
Quint, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Dorn

11 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Wehling
Rank, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

C. G. Powell
(358) Copyist.

111 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Möhling
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Private
for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: See 3161 - 6-57 1/2 1/17

C. L. Poyles

Me | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Macklin
Private, Co. 6, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 October 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

C. H. Powell

M.

5 Cav.

Mo.

August Muehling

Pvt., Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Hannover, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Turned over in the roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 8 Missouri Cav.

Book marks 361-687

C. J. Powell

Wochling August
Pr. Co. H P 4 Reg't Mrs. Cae.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A ✓
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

August Moehling
Pot. "H" "4" Mo. Cany

Furlough I6 A. C
1864.

See
Col. Haring
April 12/64

No. 2305-

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, August Moebling

Rank, Private

Where gone, Engin, Kane County Ill.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co H 4th Mo. Cav. Reg.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aug. Möbbling desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Grierson Tenn
the 31st day of March 1868

Witness:

William Schmidt August Möbbling

No. 195

Aug. Möbbling

Volunteered at Camp Grierson Tenn

31st day of March 1868

By Major Ed Langford

4th Regiment of Col. Van Duse

2^d enlistment; last served in Company (H)

4th Regt of Col. Van Duse

Discharged March 30th 1868

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *August Möhling* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Hessia* aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirty first* day of *March* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *August Möhling* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lemp Grover* } *August Möhling*
this *31st* day of *March* 1864, }
Before *Ed. J. Grover* Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James A. Grover } *August Möhling*
St. Louis, Mo. 31st March 1864

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Möhling*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *7* inches high.

Edward J. Grover
Major *9th* Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*
4th Regiment of *Mo. Cav.* Volunteers, on the *31st* day of *March*, 1864, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Geo. A. Williams
Capt. 10th Mo. Inf.

Wheeler & Stridwick

Co. *D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private *Thompson*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136943	2	
2	8137026	3	
3	8137129	4	
4	8137172	5	
5	8137267	6	
6	8137352	7	
7	8137487	8	
8	8137516	9	
9	8137606	10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

III | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ludwig Muhlberg
Hagerman, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st. Al., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

11 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Hilling
Hagerman, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Powell

M. S. Cade Mo.

Samuel M. Cade
Wagner, Co. C., 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

11 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Friedrich Möhling
Hagerman, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Ch. Powell

M | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Friedrich Neuhling
Wagoner, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Powell

M | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick M. M. M. M.
Wagoner; Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11th and 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Wagoner the
8th January 1862.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

1. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick + William
Private, Co. 20, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Valid for Dec. 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

5 Cav.

Mo.

Lieut. Woodling
Chick, Co. E, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To October 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

C. H. Powell

M.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Meebling

Enal Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Hannover, Ill.*

Period *13* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Transferred to the roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

C. E. Power

918

Wichmann Henry
Co 5, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139054	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Mochlmann

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled & Mustered
in Aug. 14. 62. at
St. Louis for 3 yrs.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated
with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. Ames

900
Moeller, Ernst

Co *G*, **5** Missouri Cav.

3d Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Moeller, Ernst</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

020
Moeller, Melchior

Co K , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Mueller, Melchior	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

March 1934
March Check

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

3rd Sergeant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137676	26
2	8137778	27
3	8137860	28
4	8137941	29
5	8138018	30
6	8138094	31
7	8138231	32
8	1265-a-89.	33
9	43174862	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book No. 1265-a. 89

See also March Enlistment 4th
Bar and 43 311 89

W | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Moesch
Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Absent with leave
since July 15th 62, to get his
discharge

Book mark: _____

(347)

W. Johnson

Copist.

M | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Moroch,

Rank Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark : 1265-A-1889.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 1st, 1891.

It has been determined from evidence before this
Department that the charge of desertion
against this soldier

is erroneous.

The record of his con-
structive transfer to the
4th Mo. Cav. Tols. is can-
celled.

He is discharged to
date July 15, 1862, by
reason of disability,
nature & origin not known.

See R. M. 4th Mo. Cav. Tols.
4th Cav. 24 B. 43 Ill. Inf. Tols.

A. G. Neyhart.

111 5 Cav. | Mo.

South. Illinois
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
St. Louis.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1865. / 963.

Book mark: 2

[Signature]

Mo

5 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Moser

2 Sept., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in sick furlough
to obtain his discharge.*

*(Mustered in Dec. 28. 61
at Benton Barracks)*

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

75

5

Mo.

⁴
Friedrich Mueser

2nd Supt, Co. F, 5th Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug - 18, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick with
leave to get his discharge
since July 16.

Book mark:

J. T. Smith

Me | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick M. Gough

2 Regt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. I. Smith

July

5 Cav.

Mo.

Shedrick M. Smith

2 Augt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1st*, 186*2*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. I. Smith
Copyist.

370

5 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Moore

2 Sept., Co. F, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(358)

J. T. Smith

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Maerck

3 Aug., Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 2*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Has been absent up to Oct. 20 inclusive.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *1265. a. 89.*

J. Smith

9223
Wesley Henry

Co. 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Thomas

CARD NUMBERS

1 8136121
2 8136312
3 8136404
4 8136497
5 8136554
6 8136724
7 8136638
8 8136811

9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

77 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Henri Messerke
Wagoner, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

M 5 Car. Mo.

Henry Melcke
Wagoner, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(269)

L. Y. Spann

Copyist.

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Messecke

Wagoner, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul, & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spanner

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Messerke

Wagoner, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Meserick
Ort, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon
Capped

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Meserke

Ort, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Messerke
Co. D, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

L. J. Shannon

(848)

Original

M 5 Cav. Mo.

Henry Maeserke

Prt, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, mo. Sept 30, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Sept 30, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 9*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis, mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

L. J. Shamm

23
Möhlring, August
Co E , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

924

Möhling, Frederick

Co E

5

Missouri Cav.

Private

Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Mr. J. C. D. 925
Mr. J. C. D.

Go *K*, 5 Missouri Cav

2^d Department of Affairs

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139620	26
2	8139706	27
3	8133642	28
4	8139785	29
5	8139859	30
6	M40-05-1523	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book No: 449.2.2.8.8174

9357-0618
General Notation 449 A 18/4

See also

M. 5 Cav 1 Mo.

John Q. Mohrstadt
Capt. Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9357 N. S. 1888 with
M. Co. C. S. 1863.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 14, 1888.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the

grade of captain

Co. A, 5 Regiment Mo. Cav.

to take effect from July 7, 1862, vice

C. H. Warren, promoted.

Service also alleged in
1 Battery U. S. R. C., Mo.
Vols. and 56 U. S. C. S.

A. G. N.

M1

5 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Mohrstadt
Capt; Co. K., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 25, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from 2nd
Squad - Co. K to Capt. Co.
K, June 2, 1862. Mustered
out - with the men
of the Company.

(Mustered in Feb. 2, 62)

Book mark:

This Company
over

Excluded

MAR. 19

8139859

018910

now ordered to be
executed and - Sept. 20,
02, in view of the
matters connected -
and also - being a
member of the union
of the company.
See 449 A. H. B. (E. B.)
74.

(at Warrenton, Age 28)

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Joh. C. Mohrstadt

1st Lt., Co. K. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted on the*
7th day of July 1862
from 2nd Lieutenant
of Comp. K to Captain of
Comp. K in the field.

Book mark:

M | 5 Cav | Mo.

John C. Mohrstadt

Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

There is no original muster-in as

Capt.

on file.

His muster-in as of that grade is accepted

to date *July 7*, 186*2*.

via Chas. W. Sherman, promoted

See *9357*, V. S., 18*88*.

Notation :

Harmon

111 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. Mohrstadt
1st Lt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: This muster in as
1 over

C. A. Owen.

MAR. 19

8139706

818812

Capt. is accepted
to date from July 7
'69.

Wick 1357. W-1188
H.

5 Cav.

Mo.

James C. McArthur

Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 30*, 186*2*

Where *Warrenton*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186*2*

Where

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark *220 60 et 1863.*
General Notation *449 A 1874*

C. K. Owen

Mohrstadt John C.

C., Co. *K*, *5* Reg't *M. C.* Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

St. Louis, July 14 1862

Order for Transpotation No. 13

By requisition of H A Green A A G -
Issued to Col Hudson A 2m

For transportation of Lt Mohrhead.
of 5th Reg Can Mo Cav
from St Louis Mo
to Rolla Mo - to join Reg
Escent to Prisoner to St Louis

John Q. Chokstedt
Captain Co H^s 5th Regt
Cavalry Mrs. Volo.

Mustered August 2nd 62

✓

~~As per the report of the
Adjutant General of the
Division, M. B. O.
with the records of the
Service of No.~~

On the 1st of August 1862
with the records of the
Adjutant General of the
Division, M. B. O.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, 7th July 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that
John C. Mohrstedt
has this day been Commissioned from these Head
Quarters
as Captain
Company K
5th Regiment Cavalry
Mo. Volunteers
to rank from this date
vice Chas H. Warrum
promoted to Major 7th July 1862

Wm. A. Wood

Adjutant General.

To Brig. Genl. M. Scott Kelburne

Acting Inspector General, Department of the Mississippi.

J.C. Mohrstadt (V.A.R.)

Hd. Qrs. Relled Co., 10th Mo.
Relled Sept. 10th, 1862

Major Gallup
Camp Fort;

lie;

detail Capt. Mohr-
stadt 5th Mo. Cav. and six men of that
Regt. to report, at the Hd. Qrs. mounted,
armed and equipped, as soon as prac-
ticable.

By order of
J.M. Glover -
Col. Troop, serv.

J. L. White, 1st Lt.
a. a. a. Genl.

Miss Duvall

Memphis

Feb 14th 1862

Dear Geo. R.

Ed 10th Ave.

Showing reasons why your
application should have
a leave of absence, and
why application was
made by telegraph

X 1130th. N. S. R. Co. Car

Wm. C. Carr

Rec'd. S. S. S. Feb 14th 1862

Head Quarters, Warrenton,
February 14. 1862

Brig. Gen. J. M. Schofield

St. Louis Mo:
Sir

Your com.
munication dated 11th inst. respecting the application
by Telegraph for leave of absence to Lieut Mohrstadt,
is at hand. Lt Mohrstadt has just rec^d his Commis-
sion as 2^d Lieut of Co. H. 1st Batt. U. S. R. C. Cavalry;
he has been serving with the Co. for some time past
and his business in St. Louis, was in an unsettled state.
Some urgent affairs require his presence in the City
and hence the application for leave per Telegraph
& not in writing.

I am Sir Very Resp^{tly}

Your Obedt Serv^t

Geo R Howell

Col Army.

Woodward

Co 5 Missouri Cav

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135485	2
2	8135568	27
3	8135659	28
4	8135750	29
5	8135831	30
6	8135908	31
7	8135979	32
8	8136056	33
9	34254122	34
10	34354092	35
11	34354146	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

5 Cav. Mo.

Master Monk

Art, Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:.....

23 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Amos Monk
Art, Co. C., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Amos Monk

5 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Cook

1st, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August Term*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

23 | **5 Cav.** **Mo.**

Heater Monk

Art, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Shugh

3 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William M. Wood

11th, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Smith

2 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Theodor Abank
Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Kayler

2 5 Cav. | Mo.

Benton Hussars
Det, Co. C, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

Shugler
Copyright

W. Stear. Mo.

Minotore Hook.

Sgt, Co. C, Benton Hussars,
Regt Mo. vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When + Sept, 2, 186

Where St. Louis Arsenal, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

+ From roll Nov & Dec 1861.

* Subsequently became Co. C.
5 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Book mark: 247-248

Kugler

+ 027 Morgan Charles

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8132813	26
2	8134909	27
3	8135010	28
4	8135107	29
5	8135202	30
6	8135394	31
7	8135387	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M. | **5 Cav.** | Mo.

Chas. Morgan
Prvt., Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in Oct. 13
61. at Birds Point for
3 yrs.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:

Mo. | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Chas Morgan
Pl., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.*

Where St Louis.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

Cayett

Dec. 1 5 Car. | **Mo.**

Chas Morgan
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

M. 5 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Marjani
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Duggitt

M.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Chas Morgan

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *13* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leggett

M. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cap. Morgan

Feb., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 22 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H.

Mo. | **5 Cav.** | Mo.

Charles Morgan
Regt., Co. B, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 13 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Been on detached
service from Aug. 13th to
Octob. 31st in rank of Sgt.
and did not receive any payment.

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Missouri Cav.

Adewick
Missouri Cav.
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139401	26
2	8139483	27
3	8139569	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

2218074
otation 449 A 1874

See also

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frederic Montz
_____, Co. I., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 25, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 94* 100

Since last settlement Feb 25/62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent in Arrest*

*Mustered at Rolla Mo on the
9th of July 1862. To be mustered
out as Whitemen by order of
Gen. Schofield
(Age 26)*

Book mark: *Am 4492 (E.B.) 74*

A. O. York

M | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred Moritz

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered arrested at Ft. Wayne
since July 7th 1862

(Mustered in Sept. 21, 61
at St Louis Mo)

Book mark: _____

S P York

101

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Moritz

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May + June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 186 .

Where

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent on detached service

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
Formerly Co. E. 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

S. O. York

520

Morgan, Charles

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Morgan, Charles	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

9300
Maer Jacobsh

Co L, 5 Missouri Cav.

5th Cavalry
CARD NUMBERS.

1	81352443	26
2	81355224	27
3	81356113	28
4	81357013	29
5	81357824	30
6	81358666	31
7	8135938	32
8	8136009	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

16. 5 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph H. Mosier
Co: 6, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

32 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph H. Wason
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3
5 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Hesser

W.H., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

16 5 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Mercer
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 12th Sept, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

46. | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. H. Moser

Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 11, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thayer

5 Cav. Mo.

Wm. H. Hall

1861, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boyle

27 5 Cav. | Mo.

Isid. M. S. W.
E. H., Co. C, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2, 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Single

16 **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Mosser

Sept, Co. C, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis 12nd Mo Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 2*, 1861.

Where *St Louis 12nd Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Chapman

Master Henry

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134660	36
2	8134732	37
3	8134816	38
4	8134910	39
5	8135011	40
6	8135108	41
7	8135203	42
8	8135295	43
9	8135388	44
10	36651085	45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

M

5 Cav. | Mo.

Ken. Winter-
Rap., Co. G., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862. Absent
in Confinement.

Book Mark:

Elmer

M. | **5 Cav.** | Mo.

Henry Moxter
Priv., Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862 / PG 2.

Book mark:

Laggett

111. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Moxter
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862 *

Where St. Louis *

Period 23 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. J. H.

M. 5 Car | **Mo.**

Henry Dexter
4th, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 15, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Dexter
Det., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *1*² years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *has not received*
pay since March 1st
in lieu of present

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lugge H

M. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Dexter

Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *1 1/2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

M. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Inxter
Pl., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *12* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Duggan

Mo. | **5 Cav.** | Mo.

Henry Moxley
1st. Co. B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1 2nd. Co., 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861 .*

Where St. Louis *

Period 13 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B., 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Dexter
Pch., Co. *B.*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *year Aug. 13 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1* *

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *13* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B.*, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. 5 Cav. Mo.

Henry Moxter

Pol., Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cairo Ills., Oct. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 15, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186 *.**

Where *St. Louis* *.**

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* * * Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

Wm. A. S. 32
Wm. A. S.

Co. L, 5 Missouri Cav.

Wm. A. S. 32
Wm. A. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133434	26
2	8133514	27
3	8133560	28
4	8133569	29
5	8133577	30
6	8133583	31
7	8133592	32
8	8133600	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10205 W. A. S. (B. O.) 1886

See also

27

5 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred S. Mueller

1st Lt, Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark: _____

Kuyler

33

5 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Mueller

present, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Original

23 1 5 Cav. Mo.

William S. Mueller

124, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Mueller

73 5 Cav. Mo.

Wm. G. Mueller

1st Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mel. & Carl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. G. Mueller

23 5 Cav. Mo.

John A. Butler

1251, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Butler

24 5 Cav. Mo.

Alfred S. Mueller

1327, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engle

27

5 Cav. Mo.

Wm. S. Mueller

1st Sgt, Co. C, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2, 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Shugler

27 5 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. S. Mueller

1st Sgt, Co. C, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 2*, 186 .

Where *St Louis Arsenal, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark *See 102052, 1290. (C) 1861*
(1000)

MAR. 19

8135434

37.9911

Oct 20 1911

033

Mueller, Aug

Co 10, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Mueller, August	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

W. H. Miller, Assistant

Co. L, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135487	25
2	81355770	26
3	81356661	27
4	81357571	28
5	81358822	29
6	81359099	30
7	81359800	31
8	8136051	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark.

See also

5 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Mueller

Sgt, Co: *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Co*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

G. Taylor

37

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Benedict

Sgt, Co. C., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 11th, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 3

Engle

67

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Muller

1st, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boyle

22

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Mueller

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 10th*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Shirley

5 Cav. Mo.

Clinton Muller

417, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 10*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deer at Spring*

Spent, Mo.

Returned

As it appears

on roll.

Book mark:

Chapin

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Muller

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engle

21. 5 Cav. Mo.

Christian Mueller

1st, Co. C, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Skinner

Dr. F. W. M.

Christian M. M.

*7th, Co C, 1st Regt Mo. vols.**

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 186

Where *St. Louis Arsenal, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

** Promoted to 1st Lieut. Dec, 1861.*

** Subsequently became Co. C.
5 Regt. Mo. Cav.*

Book mark:

Shugler

Wm. H. 9350
Muster Out

Co B, **5** Missouri Cav.

3rd Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138266	26
2	8138364	27
3	8138473	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

116

5 Cav.

Mo.

Ernst Moeller

Scraper, Co. G, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Name and home on subsequent
Rolls:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

H. Ames

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest Müller

4th Sgt., Co. G, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Ernst Mueller

3rd Sergt, Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 6

186

Where

Milwaukee, Wis.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Ames

936
Mueller, Francis

Co I , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
<i>See Mueller, Francis</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1037
Muelster, Frank

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Cardinal Cardinal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136122	26
2	8139353	27
3	8139438	28
4	8139524	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: H49.A. (80174)
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

101

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Miller

Company, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 25, 186*2*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 186*2*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ⁶⁸ ¹⁰⁰

Since last settlement July 28 186*2*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

absent sick
(age 22)

Book mark:

See 49 A.E. B. 74

S. P. York

71

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Marshall

Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick at Camp Hospital

Book mark:

A O York

W

5 Cav.

Mo.

James Wheller

Serjeant, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
Formerly Co. E. 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark:

S. O. York

M 5 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Mueller

Privt

, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 9*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

*May 6 June 62 next Roll on
which name appears*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

L. Y. Shamm

938
Mueller, George

Co *K* , 5 Missouri Cav

Private | *Private*

• CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Mueller, George</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

939

Mueller, HermanCo A , 5 Missouri Cav.PrivatePrivate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <u>See Mueller, Herman</u>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Wm. M. McElwain

Co *K*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139674	36
2	8139756	37
3	8139832	38
4	8139907	39
5		40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark: *449 a a b a (800) 74*
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

11 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Mueller
Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Benton Barracks, Mo. Sep 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 25, 1862.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33²³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: mutineer confined
at Fort Mc. 4, St. Louis,
clothing account not settled since
enlistment. To be mus-
tered out as mutineer
by order Gen. Schofield,

Book mark: this company,
(over)

C. R. Owen,

MAR. 19

8139907

OT 63718

was ordered to be
mustered out Sep. 20,
'62, by reason of the
mutinous conduct
& disaffection of a
majority of the mem-
bers of the company.
See 447 A. A. P. (E. P.)
74.

(Mustered in Oct. 8. 61
at St Louis, Age 40.)

Mo.

light or slender

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 21, 1867, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: Not seen in arrest
at Fort Wyman, Mo,
since July 10th, 1867,

Book mark :

(258)

Copyright

111 5 Cav. Mo.

Melchior Moeller

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

122

Smith, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

for March & Apr., 1862.

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where *M. Lewis*

Period 5 years.

When 186

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: General Notation 449 A 1874

C. F. Owen,

Melchior Müller

Co.

5 Reg't *Mo Q*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Bounty 1

St. Louis, Mo. April 13th, 1863

I have this day received from James H. Brown
five hundred dollars in full for my bounty
as an enlisted soldier in the United States Army
and I do hereby acknowledge all claims against the
United States for bounty or premium.

5209

J. M. -

W. H. H. H.

At Lewis, Mo., April 15th, 1865.
Dear Sir,
I have this day received from James H. Brown
the enclosed bill for my bounty as an
enlisted soldier in United States Army, and
I do hereby acknowledge all claims against the
United States for bounty as a recruit.

Yours

Wm. J. Miller

⁺ 1941
Michael Hansen George
Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134192	2
2	8134275	27
3	8134352	28
4	8134425	29
5	8134505	30
6	8134591	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

George Mühlhausen
Pt. Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept and Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled & Mustered
in Jan. 5. 62 at St Louis
for 3 yrs

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

W H Pagan

111

5 Cav.

Mo.

George Muhlhausen
Pt. Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
in Mount City, Ill.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

M. & Co. Mo.

George Mühlhausen
Pt. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18th 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Pagan

5 Cav.

Mo.

George Muhlhausen

Adj. Genl. Missouri Cavalry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan



5 (cont.)

Mo.

Georg Mehlhausen

216-1000 Agent Missouri Chivalry.

APPROXIMATE OIL

Company Muster Roll

for

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent

President

Stoppage. 2

100 four-

Due Gov't, 3

100 feet

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(C. H. Rogers)

117

5 Cav.

Mo.

George Melhusen

1st Lt. A. Co. 5th Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Heger

Walter August
Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136440	26
2	8136498	27
3	8136586	28
4	8136670	29
5	8136757	30
6	8136846	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also *Stewart's*

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Aug. 11th 1862
Ort, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 8th & Oct. 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

M 5 Cav. | Mo.

Aug. Mullin
Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

M 5 Cav Mo.

August Muster
Ort, Cav, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18 . 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Shamm

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Aug. 1864
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

M 5 Cav. | Mo.

August Muller
Ort, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due to him the
payment of the month
of January, 1862.*

Book mark:

Shannon

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Aug Muller

Pvt

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb.

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined the Company by transfer from
Stewarts Reg't. Feb.
1862

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

243

Muller, Ernst

Co G , 5 Missouri Cav.

3d Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Muller, Ernst	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

+ *Walter Stansie*

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139402	31
2	8139484	37
3	8139570	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449 A (808) 74
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

W | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis Muller

Arm., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Sept 2, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept 2, 1862.

Last paid to

June 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 ⁵⁴ 100

Since last settlement Feb'y 25/62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

(Age 18)

Book mark:

See 447 A 16 B 174

5 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel H. Miller

Reed, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mustered in Oct
11. 61. at St. Louis.*

Book mark:

S. O. You

5 Cav.

Mo.

James Miller

Rein., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 11*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
Formerly Co. E. 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark:

General notation 449. A 1874

Mueller, Francis

Priv, - , 5th Reg't Mo Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Francis Mueller
Pol. 5th Mo. Cav.

See:

Lewis Merrill

Pol.

Furlough,
Missouri

1862.

This slip must not leave the mail room.

WAR DEPT.,

R. and P. Div. No. and date of receipt.

R. & P. DIV.

CASE OF

Co. Reg't

Claim No

FROM THE

Commissioner of Pensions.

Subject:

FORWARDED TO—

Month. Day.

Book Mark

Date of return.

(OVER.)

1st *Co* *5* *Missouri Cav.*

Harper *Harper*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

Walter George
Co 5, Missouri Cav.

Baylor *Long Ben*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	859603	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

✓ See also

5 Cav. Mo.

John W. Smith

Co. 2nd Co. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

October 1st 1862

Muster-out to date _____, 186__

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1861*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ady'd \$*22* ²⁰/₁₀₀

Since last settlement Feb 28/62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100; due \$_____100

Remarks: *Discharged on the 1st of*

May 1862 from Wellsville Mo

*(Enrolled & Mustered in
Sept. 9, 61 at St. Louis
for 3 yrs. (Age 24))*

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

J. O. You

^{out}
+ Miller George

Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139975	28
2	8139757	27
3	8139858	26
4	8139908	25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Book Mark 449.2.2.80 (80).74
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

2 (5 Cav. Mo.

Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept. 20, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1862

Last paid to Aug 2, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing acc settled

up to Aug. 31/62. Pay

master's name not given.

* Mustered out on 20th

by order of Gen. Schofield.

Book mark: This company

* Corrected by H. A. Jones, 1862

C. P. Green,

MAR. 19

8139908

ALBION

was ordered to be
mustered out Dec. 21,
'62, by reason of the
unlawful conduct
& disaffection of a
majority of the mem-
bers of the company,
See 449 A AFD. (E.B.)
74.

(Mustered in Dec. 27. 61
at Warrenton. Age 32)

111

5 Cav. Mo.

George A. Miller

Miller, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *George A. Miller*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in the Hospital at St. Louis, Mo. since May 27th, 1862.*

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

111

5 Cav.

Mo.

George Miller

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11 May 9 June, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent order
in Genl Hospital
at Jeff. City, Mo.,
21st May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. W. C.

111

5 Cav.

Mo.

George Miller
Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March 1st, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 27, 1861.

Where Harrison

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When , 1861.

Where

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark General Notation 449 A 1874

C. P. Owen

248
 + Muller Stearns

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139139	2
2	8139212	27
3	8139294	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 449A-(80)74
 General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

577

5 Cav.

Mo.

Herman + Mueller

For, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Butte Blg 2nd, Sept 25, 1862

Muster-out to date

Sept 25, 1862

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1862, drawn since \$19⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Age 23.

Book mark: 448-A (813) 74

Janus

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Muller

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in Oct 1
61. at St. Louis.*

Book mark:

James

Mo.

20

, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age YEARS.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861

Where *St Louis*

Period 3 years.

Mastered in:

When _____, 186____

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of home, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry, Indian Horse, in May of June, 1862, per S. O. 22 State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark :-

General Notation 449 A 1874

James

+ 349
Moses George

Co J, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139403	26
2	8139485	27
3	8139571	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4492 (80) 74
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

W

5 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Wiser

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept 25, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ady'd \$ 4 77 100

Since last settlement Feby 28/62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

(Age 31)

Book mark:

See 449 A. (6 B) 74

S. O. York

5 Cav. | Mo.

George Muser

Pres., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Died at Camp Hospital
(Mustered in Oct. 15. 61
at St Louis Mo.)*

Book mark:

A. J. H. H.

Ill | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Mueser

Driver, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May 1 June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. Formerly Co. E. 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark: General Notation 449 A 1874

D. O. York
(358d) Copyist.

55
Musser, George
Co I, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Musser, George	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

William Henry

Co. *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8188686	26
2	8139009	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

5 Cav. Mo.

Henry Mufmann
Blacksmith, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty
as Blacksmith since
Oct. 16, 1862.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

Mo.

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

October 1st, 1862.

Where born Germany

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 2nd, 1862.

Where mustered in Centre Barracks Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mussman, Henry

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Mufmann* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
nineteen years and *—* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
 The *18th* day of *August 1862*

Witness:

Hermann Westefeld

Henry Mufmann
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Major Jno Humrichs*
4th Regiment of Cav Mo Vol

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

August 11th 1862

Henry Mufmann
 No. *68*

Four Dollars premium & twenty
five bounty paid
August 11th 1862

St Louis Mo
about 1862

St Louis Mo
113

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Robert Enrich* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Guardian of *Henry Mufmann*; that the
 said *Henry Mufmann* is *nineteen* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
 The *18th* of *August 1862*

Witness:

Hermann Westefeld

Robert Enrich Capt. Company D

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

L

I, *Henry Klupmann* born in *Hannover*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Bl. Smith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Eighteenth* day of *August* 18 *62*
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Henry Klupmann do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *19th* day of

August 18 *62*

at *St. Louis Mo*

Before

John F. Ruple
Notary Public in St. Louis
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Corcoran
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Henry Klupmann
Groß Hermanns. Capit
(5th Ill. Cav)
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Henry Myfman* age *21* (native occupation), *Blacksmith*
born in *Amos Germ* and presented by *Major Gust. Hennrichs*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When, and of what disease? *Scarlet fever*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *He has not been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Throat.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

To the above questions he has made answers I have appended

Date, *Aug. 19th 1862*
Place, *St. Louis Mo.*

J. B. Clegg
Inspecting Surgeon.

L. C. | 5 | Can | Mo.

Wm. K. Harrison

, Co. 2, 5th Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on
List of deserters. Stragg-
lers & furloughed men
received and forwarded
from Springfield Ill
Sept 4th 1862

by F. Morrison Cal &
Wm. G. Bondy Post

Remarks - Reported a
deserter

Not taken up on Rolls of Co.

Book Mark:

Wiley

Co 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135595	26
2	8135585	27
3	8135575	28
4	8135565	29
5	8135555	30
6	8135545	31
7	8135535	32
8	8135525	33
9	8135515	34
10	8135505	35
11	8135495	36
12	8135485	37
13	8135475	38
14	8135465	39
15	8135455	40
16	8135445	41
17	8135435	42
18	8135425	43
19	8135415	44
20	8135405	45
21	8135395	46
22	8135385	47
23	8135375	48
24	8135365	49
25	8135355	50

Book Mark.

See also 12th Mo. Inf. mt.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest Engel

1st, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at St Louis*
Since Sept 17, 1862.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Engel

5 Cav. | Mo.

Ernest Engel

Sgt, Co. C., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug., 1862

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engel

22 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William J. Taylor

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2/

5 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. H. Vogel

Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meht & Cpl.*, 1862

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Vogel

2 5 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Hugel

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 5 July, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hugel

5 Cav. Mo.

Corrnat Nagel

4th, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuyler

27

5 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest Vogel
Sgt., Co. 6, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2, to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Was enlisted in St Louis,
to Co. F, 12 Regt. S. M.
Inc. vol. in the 13, of Aug.
1861.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

E. Vogel

954

Aguel Quatan

Co *Al*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Quante | *Quante*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134115	26
2	8134194	27
3	8134277	28
4	8134334	29
5	8134427	30
6	8134507	31
7	8134595	32
8	8465716	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *22* *Al*. *Vol.*

S

5

Cav.

Mo.

Ewart - Nagel

Por, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 15th (Canton Kansas)
Absent sick in
St. Louis Mo.
June & July 1862. On
duty det. to Morris
Hartgers.
Oct. 1862. On duty
Teamster -

Book Mark:

Elliott

77

3 Cav. Mo.

Mustapha Nagel

Pr., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Began

Copyist.

11

5 Cav.

Mo.

Gustaf Hugel
Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Regan

75 June

Mo.

Guustafh Nagel
M., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18th, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hagan

11 5 Cav.

Mo.

Gustafh Nagel
Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detailed
service with the Mountain
Howitzers

Inserted by Comparer

Book mark:

W. F. Hagan

77

5 Cav. | Mo.

Gustafh Nagel
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

77

5 Cav.

Mo.

Gustaph Nagel
Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan

11 5 Cav. Mo.

Gustav Nagel
M., Co. A, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Nov. 1, 1861 Sign
Co. "H" Capt. F. Shwartz
22 Regt, Ill. Vols.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

G. Nagel

955

Naquet John

Co *Cl*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135438	2
2	8135571	27
3	8135663	28
4	8135753	29
5	8135832	30
6	8135911	31
7	8135982	32
8	8136052	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2. 5 Cav. Mo.

John H. Hargis
Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 27 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Account*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

77 | 5 Cav. |

Mo.

John J. Smith
Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

John Hugel

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 10*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

27

5 Cav. Mo.

John H. Nagel
Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Shayler

5 Cav. Mo.

John Taylor

, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

Sam. Mayel
1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 12th*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

21 5 Cav. | Mo.

John Nagel
Sgt., Co. C, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Chapin

No. 56000 Mo.

John Nagel
Sgt, Co 6, Benton & Sussars,
Regt Mo. vols *

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When + Sept 2, 1861

Where St Louis Arsenal, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

+ From roll Nov & Dec 1861.

* Subsequently became Co 6,
5 Regt. Mo. Caval.

Book mark:

Shigler

956
Laugel, John
 Co. *St*, **5** Missouri Cav.

Longmont Longmont
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137675	26
2	8187281	27
3	8187283	28
4	8187944	29
5	8188020	30
6	8188096	31
7	8188172	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hazel
3 Reg't, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1862~~ 1862.

Book mark:.....

J. Smith

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Nagel

4 Sept., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. Vaug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mustered in Dec. 28/61 at Benton
Ark. Mo. for 3 yrs*

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

St *5th Mo.* **Mo.**

John Nagel
4th Reg't, Co. F, 5th Reg't Missouri *Can.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug- 18*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Smith

2A

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Nagel

6 Single, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

11

5 Cav. | Mo.

John Magee

John Magee, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Smith

A

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Magee

Drum., Co. *5th*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. W. Smith

51

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Hayes
5 Augt, Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†
Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 14* 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When 186 ..

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. T. Smith

957
Chas. John

Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136126	26
2	8136315	27
3	8136407	28
4	8136501	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Man
Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

(Not home on subsequent rolls
of this)

Book mark:

Shannon

M

6 Cav. Mo.

John Man
Ort, Co. K, 6 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Shannon

7 5 Cav. Mo.

John Man
Art, Co D, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

7

5 Cav.

Mo.

Johann Man

Ort., Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis arena, mo, Sept. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 11

1861.

Where

St. Louis, mo.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Spamer

958
Vatter, Mathias

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136127	26
2	8136316	27
3	8136415	28
4	8136518	29
5	8136519	30
6	8136613	31
7	8136760	32
8	8136849	33
9	43174842	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

St

5 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. Katter

Book, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Det as Hosp Steward
at Lebanon, Mo. since
Feb 7th 62

Book mark:

M. Johnson

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Math Matter

Prst, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service in Springfield, Mo. (Post Hospital). Feb. 12,

Book mark:

Shannon

7 : 5 Cav

Mo.

Mathias Mutter

Art, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Absent on detached
service in Lebanon, Mo.
to Hospital.

Book mark:

L. J. Shannon

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Mathias Natter

Prvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Spencer

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Mathias Matter

Prvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

mch & apr, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

absent sick in Lebanon.

Book mark:

N | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Matthias Matter
Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Math Matter

Ort, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Absent on detached
services Post & asp.
Springfield, Mo.
Feb. 12.*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 186*2*.

Book mark:

Shannon

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Matthias Matter
Ort, Co *D*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

(258)

L. J. Shamm

Copyist.

7

5 Cav.

Mo.

Mathias Matter

Ort, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

Nathan Mathias

P, Co. *D*, *1st* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

~~3~~

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>1</i>	Transportation

Attest to S. Woodman
Simsfield Mo July 27 1863

Edward L. G. a. a. G

Respecting Private Matters
of the Union from South and West

S. Woodman

Attest to S. Woodman
Simsfield Mo August 1863

H^q Gns. Hqs. S. West Mo.,
Springfield, Mo., July 27, 1863.

To
The Commanding Officer
Rolla, Mo.

Sir:

The Commanding
General requests that Private Matthias
Katter, 5th Mo. Cavalry, who left this
post without being regularly dis-
charged from the Hospital, and who
was arrested on his arrival at Rolla,
be released from confinement and
ordered to join his Regiment.

I am, Very Respectfully,

Your obedt. Servant

C. G. Lamant,

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Vol 4. - South No. 64 (2) 3rd 1 = 63

Waller, Mo.

Aug 21, 1863.

Worster, A.

to Col. Comdg. Bn.

Inquire if Mathias

Hatter is travelling

under orders.

W- S- 1000 221

Arrived Aug 21. by

Telegraph -

for travelling under

orders.

See also 1000 letter

no, Aug 27 -

file

Recd. Aug 21/63

Nathan, Matthias
D. S. 110 1-7

See letter H C. O
Rolla. nov
July 27

A. S. Military Telegraph.

July 27 186

By Telegraph from July 27 186

To

O. O. Abbott

My dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th inst. in relation to the discharge of the 5th Co. 11th Mo. Inf. from the hospital at Fort Leavenworth. I am sorry to hear that you are unable to return to your regiment again. I am sure you will be able to return to your guard house.

Yours truly
Wm. H. Hatter
Quadrangle
5th Mo. Cav.

H. G. Dr. S. Mess. no.

July 21, 68

Respectfully referred
to Surgeon J. P. Cook,
Acty. Medical Director,
for report.

By order of

Brig Gen. M. T. Felt

Chas. L. Lamm and

to the Col

Medical Director of the Dept. South and West

Respectfully referred to Acty. Surgeon

H. H. Maynard, Acty. Genl. Hospital

the first of the day 27th Aug. 68

Acty. Medical Director

General Hospital

Springfield Mo.

July 21st 1868.

Respectfully acknowledged
with info.

Matthias Crab-

ter, 1st Co. 8th Ill. Vol.

Co. was discharged

from Branch Hospital

and ordered to report

to this office to be reg-

ularly returned to duty.

His failure to do hence

he is without orders.

H. H. Maynard

U. S. Military Telegraph.

July 21

1863

By Telegraph from

Rolla 21

1863

To

Brig Gen McFeil

Is Mathias latter
traveling under
orders he has been
ward master in
Hospital at Spring-
field

Quinn Morton
1st Col Army Post

answered July 21

Traveling without orders

957
Co. H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139678	26
2	8139759	27
3	8139834	28
4	8139910	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449 - 4 - 2410.74
General Notation 449A 1874

See also

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. H. H.

H. H. H., Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

London, Mo., Sept. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 25, 1862.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2.39* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing acc. settled up to June 30/62.*

Book mark:

This company (over)

H. H. H.

MAR. 19

8139910

010910

... are ordered to be
... ordered out Sep. 20
... by reason of the
... continuous conduct
3) disaffection of a
majority of the mem-
bers of the company,
See 447 A. A. G. (E.B.)
74,

21

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Dugan

Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug.*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Dugan

11 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Meyer

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

11

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Meyer

Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March 1 Apr. 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 24, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:
General Notation 449 A 1874

W. R. Owens

✓ 960 Leopold
Heininger & Co

Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183786	26
2	81839057	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

21 5 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Heiningen
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Y 1500 | **Mo.**

Levin

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Cas. Roll dated

Butler, Mo., Oct 21, 1862.

Where born Franklin, Tenn

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 9, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brn

Complexion healthy; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 21, 1862.

Where mustered in Butler, Mo

Bounty paid \$ 20 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leuninger Leo

, Co. — *G*, *5* Reg *Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leo Seiminger desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty seven years
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order to leave the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

City of St. Louis
10th day of October 1862

Witness

Henry Dard

Leo Seiminger

Enlisted at

St. Louis

By

Major
5th Regiment of Mo.

enlistment; last service

Reg't of

Discharged

four Dollars
twenty five
October

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 13. 18

1st
Seiminger

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Clarity, That I am the

Did

year of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

10

2

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *Leo Neuringer* born in *Overdorf*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *Twenty seven* years, and by
occupation a *Brewer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
the *18th* day of *October* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as may be established by law. And I, *Leo Neuringer* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *18th* day of *Oct.* 18*62* at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Before

John T. Hurd
Charles H. Hurd
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

John T. Hurd
Charles H. Hurd
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Leo Neuringer* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *healthy* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Leo Neuringer
Gust. Neuringer
Recruiting Officer.
5th Mo. Art.

Kenneth Leach

Co 5 Missouri Cav.

Major Daniel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18133633	2
2	18133631	27
3	18133643	28
4	18133641	29
5	18133613	30
6	18133637	31
7	18133681	32
8	18133692	33
9	18133906	34
10	18133751	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book No. 1911. MS. 1863. 109. 24. 83

See also 5. MS. 1863.

Mo.

Franklin
Co., Co., Reg't Missouri *100*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
December, *1862*.

Muster-out to date *1862*, 186 *2*.

Last paid to _____, 186 *2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 *2*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Special Order*

#1 100 100

Book mark: _____

N *5 Cav.* **Mo.**

Joseph Nemett

Rank *Col.*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with*
leave since October
29, 1862

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

N | *5 Cav* | **Mo.**

Joseph Bennett
Rank *Col.*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. L. Lane

N 5 Cav | **Mo.**

Joseph Bennett
Col., Co. *5* Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 8*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Ames

Mo. 5 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Merritt
Rank *Col.*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. L. Ames

N 5 Cav Mo.

Joseph Nemett

Rank *Col.*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Has mustered out Dec.*
(over)

A. L. Ames

MAR. 19

8133853

018910

4, 1862 by Lieut. Collins
under the provisions
of par. 3, S.O. No. 57, Nov-
ember 15, 1862, Dept. of
the Mo. Sec 2911, V.S. 1883

Mo.

Rank *1st Lt* *5* Reg't Missouri *Heavy*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presented by the*
General at the
camp at July 1862
presented by the

Became 5 Mo Heavy

Book mark:

N | *5* *Co.* | *Mo.*

Joseph Nemett

Col., *Co.*, *5* *Reg't* *Mo. Cav.*

Office Muster-in

Dated *Aug 9*, 18*83*,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the *14* day of *Feb*, 186*2*,

vice *original vacancy.*

Notation :

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark : *109 vs. 1883*

Harmon

Mo.

Sept 11
Rank *Major*, Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *United States*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Went 5 Mo. leave.

Book mark:

St. | 5 Cav | Mo.

Joseph Kemette
Maj, Co. (Benton Huggins & Co. Mo. & Co.)
5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age.....years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Dec. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 26, 1861.

Where St. Louis.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Continuing in service since May 3, 1861 previously belonging to 5th Regt. Mo. Vol.

Book mark:

F. A. Wright

Nemeth, Joseph

64, —, 5-Reg't 110 Cmp.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 24
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Vol 3 25

June 16/62

N^o 10 1868

Batavia Ave

June 16/62

Chimes recommends Nemett Pro. Col.

and the Car.

Col Nemett has been

suffering for some months

and is at present unfit for duty

per each

J. L. Colburn

Gen 3 Adams

Dejones Anti-Franks

enclaves

Atty. Gen. of the State

Batavia, the same as the

Approved: Ten days leave

granted & respectfully referred

to Aug. Gen. W. S. Ketchum &

J. E. Adams, Jr.

to J. E. Adams, Jr.

Recd. Wm's
June 22. 1862
Paid 18.2.2.5.16.
June 16/62

Head Quarters 5th M^o Cav.
Leath's ferry June 15th 1862

Brigadier General Osterhaus
Command'g 3^d Division
U. S. A.

General

Upon the within surgeon's certificate, I respectfully beg leave of absence; my health at present is so poor as to prevent me from fulfilling my duties as an officer in the field.

Respectfully your most obed^t serv^t
Ralph Bennett
Col. 5th M^o Cav.

Enclaved. 208.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Col Joseph Choate

of the 1st Regt of Mass. Art. Btl.

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering of

Aggravated chronic

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *thirty days*.

Dated at *Worcester, Mass.* this *15th* day of *June* 186*2*

J. S. King
Surgeon & Major, U.S. Art. Btl.

March 3rd 1862.

Camp Hatterick

Brig. Genl. J. R. Cooke's
Company. 1st Regt. 116th Ohio.

Continuing a march to
Joppell Bennett let. camp.
3rd Ohio Cavalry. 1860.

HEAD QUARTERS, SOUTH-WESTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI.

Camp Hallack Ark. March 5th 1862

Special Order
No 106 }

Capt Joseph Asmuth of the 5th
Mo Cavalry is hereby released from arrest
and will resume his sword and report
to his commanding Officer for duty
By order of Brigr Genl A. R. Carter

A. H. H. G.

Brig Genl A. R. Carter
March 10th 1862

Joseph Bennett (?)
Cézanne J. Henry Meadows

Wholesale by J. J. Farnum
Boston Mass. 1862.
A. C. C. H. H. H. H.

No. 151

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a part of a book of Rules or Regulations for the Corporation. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, W. O. Service of No. 100 Vol. 100.

Oct. 1806. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Musterling & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the Arkansas Division, M. S. O.

Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office, Mo. Vol.,

Benton Barracks, Mo., November 29th 1862

Lieut. J. E. Collins,

M. & D. Officer,

St. Louis, Mo.

Lieut:

Recd. 11

Should Co. Joseph Merritt,
5th Mo. Vol. Cavalry present himself at
your Office to be mustered out, please muster
him out in accordance with Spec. Orders No 51
No 2nd Dep. of the Mo., St. Louis, Nov 15/62,
which directs the consolidation of the two Regts
known as the 4th & 5th Mo. Vol. Cav. & he
being therein designated as a Supernumerary
Officer. If there be any inaccuracy in the
above method of giving his name, please
ascertain from the Actg. Asst. Genl of Mo., the
correct one.

I am Lieut. yours very Resp^y.

R. E. Bourne. U.S.
Col. U. S. A.

Chief M. & D. Officer.

Nov. 17. 1861

Chapin & Bennett
after visiting to Chapin

1861.

5th Nov. 1861.

Camp Fairbald, Carondelet
November 17th 1865

Sir

Understanding that a letter has been sent to you from these Head Quarters containing accusations against Major Heinrichs, I beg leave to refute them and to right this gentleman in your eyes. Unacquainted with the particulars of these mis-statements (as they were made entirely without my knowledge or consent) I will say that Major Heinrichs has exerted himself to the best of his abilities for the good of the "Benton Hussars", and to the entire satisfaction of all concerned in the welfare of this regiment. During my illness he has been always on his post and faithfully executed the duties incumbent on a commanding officer.

In connection with the above I take the liberty of requesting you that the confusion into which the staff of this regiment is plunged, be at your earliest convenience definitely settled and the position & rank of the different officers exactly defined.

I remain Sir

Yours most respectfully

Joseph Bennett

Major comdg. Benton Hussars

Sir

Brig. Genl. T. Sigel

Adj. Major General comdg.

3rd Division Mo. Vol.

1813
Hudson, N.Y.
February 26th 62

Joseph Herrick
Box 511, New York
to Charles Harrington
A. A. G. of S. of N. Y.

Recd S. O. N. 22 also appointing
me Secy thereof.
Before I publish recs of the
past year of Hudson Hudson
I am forward to you the
same.
Communications were sent to
the officers.
Know nothing of N. A. & S.
of Hudson Hudson assigna
to this Regt.
Annoy to comply with
order immediately.
Main containing 2 boxes
of papers at Springfield,
with 1000 & 2000 to
make a correct list of
even the price of camp.

Yours
H. S. O. N. 22

Hudson Hudson records re not
in this Regiment.
Look to over the Company
of Hudson Hudson to join
this Regt, to see if they
Hudson, and state the
or Hudson, where they may
be found.
Hudson for my Commission as
Colonel before the Hudson
mentioned in S. O. order.

Hurry refers to Col
H. Kilton. A. A. G. for
the information of
the May last Comd.
Col. Herrick's commission
will be issued to him
without waiting for
complete muster rolls.
By order -

Charles Harrington
Adjutant
of the
H. S. O. N. 22
A. A. G. Hudson 31st 62

No. 240.

Headquarters 5th Regt of Cav. N.Y.
Hutchinson, N.Y. 18th Feb. 1862.

To

Master Hordley Jr.

Adjutant-General of the State of New York.

Sir,

I have this day been
advised of receiving Special Order No. 20,
constituting 5th Regt of Cav. N.Y. and ad-
joining me the Colonel's Office. In order to
obtain a list of that organization and to give
that office of muster rolls of the first seven
companies formerly constituting the Battalion
of Boston Hussars have since time since
been transmitted to you. Your Records and
commissions have been provided to the officers
in the capacities then held by them at
present times. I and I of the 5th
Regt which have been assigned to the
Adjutant allow me to state that I have
nothing of their whereabouts and in the
names of their officers and am thus

unable

unable to comply with such orders immediately
as required. Besides the train of the expedition
of Drayton. There are contained all the baggage
my books have been detained at "Glen Head"
etc. and I have but this day time and to
obtain orders that it proceed to join us
without further delay. In consequence of this
it will take us some about two weeks
more. I can make a full and correct list
of officers and men of even the first seven
companies.

Books of Companies and assigned
men are not in this Regiment.

In consideration of the above I write
subscribing for that the companies former
in belonging to the "Hollan Horse" train
immediately ordered to join this Regiment
or to transmit their muster rolls to me and
that I be notified of the place and of the
Regiment or Division where they were to go.

And if a commission as Colonel

could be granted to me before the return
mentioned in said order, on account of the
difficulties attendant thereon in this case, you
would forever indebted,

(Your most obed^t servant

Frederic Sennett

Adj^t 5th Regt Cav. N.Y.

2601. J.
Helena, Ark.
Aug. 4/62.

Nemett, J. Col.
5th Mo. Cavalry.

Special Order No. 271 Regimental

I. First Lieut. Chas. Mannheim
to report for duty with Co. H.
5th Mo. Cav.

II. His name to be entered on
next muster-roll.

Rec'd. H. 2d. U. S. Ar.
Aug. 8/62

Head Quarters 5th M^c. Cav.
Camp near Helena Ark. August 6th 1862

Special Order
No. 29

I. First Lieutenant Charles
J. Mannhardt of the 5th Regiment of Caval-
ry M^c. Cav. will report himself for duty in
company "K" of this regiment without delay.
II. Commanding officer of the
2^d Battalion 5th M^c. Cav. will cause Lieutenant
Mannhardt's name to be correctly entered on
the next periodical muster-roll.

J. Herrett
Col. 5th Reg. Cav. M^c. Cav.

Approved
By order of Brigadier P. J. Osterhaus Comd'g 3rd Div.,
W. A. Gordon
a. a. s.

XII 1st Lieut. C. J. Mannhardt Co. "K" 5th M^c. Cav. is
ordered to report to the Commanding Officer of the
company promptly, proceeding via St. Louis and reporting
to the O. C. of that City for further directions.
The Director of Transportation will furnish Lieut.
Mannhardt transportation for himself & authorized bag-
gage & servant to St. Louis.

12th 2/23
Saint Louis, Mo. -

December 24th 1861.

enclosure 8 4 5.

Joseph Bennett
Major Benton Sussars
France

A statement relative to his
connection with the Regt.
of "Benton Sussars", and
explaining of the controversy
now pending therein, and
concludes by requesting that
a Committee of Officers be
appointed to investigate the
matter -

12th 2/23 1/2 Jan'y 7/61

To His Excellency

Major General Halleck
commanding Dept.^t of the Missouri

Sir

I respectfully request leave to present you with the following statement of facts, as connected with myself, and for the purpose of enabling you to form an opinion with regard to the controversy now pending in the regiment of cavalry known as the Benton Hussars.

I am an adopted citizen of the United States and the State of Missouri, and have resided in the city of St. Louis for over seven years. Soon after the issuing of the President's first Proclamation, and on or about the first day of May last, I joined the volunteer service of three months, as a private of company C, Fifth regiment of Mo. Vol., commanded by Col. Salomon. On the 4th day of the same month, I was elected 2^d Lieutenant of the same company, and on the 13th I was promoted to the rank of First Lieutenant, and was appointed Adjutant of the Fifth regiment by Col. Salomon.

On the 15th day of June ensuing, I received from General F. Sigel an appointment to the post of Acting Ass^t Adjt.^t General of the Brigade commanded by him, which appointment was approved and confirmed by General W. Lyon. In the latter capacity

I was present, and took part in the battles of White Spring, and Wilson's Creek, whilst at the battle of Carthage I acted as Volunteer Aid-de-camp to General Sigel.

After my return to St. Louis with the three months' troops, I was mustered out of the three months' service, which took place on the 25th day of August. On the 26th, the day after, I was mustered into service for three years, and on the same day, by orders of General Sigel, and with the consent of the Major General in command of the Western Department, I was assigned to the command of the regiment of Benton Hussars, then in process of formation, two companies of which were then complete and full and two others were organizing and on the point of completion. Two days subsequently, on the 28th day of the same month, I was ordered to march with companies A & B of my battalion, and to report myself to General Dentiss in South-East Missouri, and reported myself accordingly to him at Jackson Mo. On the 14th day of September I was ordered to march with my command to Cairo, Ill., and report myself to General Grant, which orders I executed accordingly. On the 5th day of November I received orders to report myself to Headquarters at St. Louis, which I did, leaving my command at Cairo under command of Captain Hoff, the senior officer.

On the fourteenth day of November, subsequent to the death of Lieut. Col. Casselmann, I assumed, by right of seniority as well as orders of the commander

of my Brigade, Gen^l Sigel, the command of the whole regiment then quartered at Camp Garibaldi, near Carondelet, the regiment numbering seven full companies.

From this brief statement, your Excellency will see that I have been in active service in the field and on constant duty, ever since the day of my enlistment, and further that I have been present at almost every important engagement fought in the West, not to speak of several small skirmishes, of which I made no mention. Your Excellency will also notice that I have been, in fact, and by right of ancestry and seniority as well as by actual appointment (no less than the almost unanimous wishes and request of the officers and men of the regiment), the commander of the Benton Hussars up to the late change made by a commission issued to a junior Captain of the regiment.

In addition to the above, I desire to give you a short notice of my former career previous to my coming to America, all of which facts I am ready to establish by well authenticated documents.

I am a native of Hungary, and served in the Austrian army for eighteen years, in the cavalry. I left the army with the rank of Lieutenant in the Fourth regiment of Hussars. At the breaking out of the revolution, I joined the Hungarian army with five hundred men of my regiment, under my command. This was in the year 1848. I fought through the whole Revolutionary war of Hungary, under General Georgey, was present at twenty-six different battles and engagements and was wounded several times during the war.

This is my past military career.

I respectfully hope, your Excellency, that in consideration of my services, you will be of opinion that it will be doing me but simple justice to leave me in command of the regiment I was chiefly instrumental in organizing and bringing into life, by commissioning me as the Colonel of the same.

I think that in that case, I can engage my word as an officer in assurance that I can bring the regiment to a full completion within a couple of weeks.

And, to settle this and other questions in controversy, I would respectfully request you to appoint a committee of officers to investigate the whole matter, and to examine and inquire into the general feeling which pervades the whole regiment. Upon their report I am willing to abide.

Very respectfully your obedient servant

Joseph Bennett

Major regt Benton Hussars

St. Louis December 21st 1861.

962
Hensley, Andrew

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81385333	26
2	81385431	27
3	81385539	28
4	81385631	29
5	81385729	30
6	81385821	31
7	81385962	32
8	81386075	33
9	81390056	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

26 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav Henner

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In the Hospital at Mound City since Aug. 28, 1862

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. Amos

N. 5 Cav. | **Mo.**

Gustav Neuber
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

26

5 Cav.

Mo.

Gustav Heuber
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in the
Hospital at Mount-
ain City since Aug.
22, 1862

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

N | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gustav Neuber

Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*On detached
service with the
12" Inf Reg. Mo. Vols.*

Book mark:

L. H. Ames

26 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gustav Kember
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

26 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav H. H. H.

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. H.

21

5 Cav. | Mo.

Guest Member

Princ., Co., Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

N

5 Cav.

Mo.

Gustav Neuber
*Priv. Co G, Benton Hussars**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

20 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gustav Nember

Priv., Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Milwaukee, Wis.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : _____

A. L. Ames

963
Newfang. August
Co *G*, **5** Missouri Cav.

Augt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Newfrank</i>	28 <i>August</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

964

Wm Frank, Sergeant

Co *A*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Wm Longeneck Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138284	36
2	8138324	37
3	8138481	38
4	8138570	39
5	8138687	40
6	8138756	41
7	8138981	42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60
26		61
27		62
28		63
29		64
30		65
31		66
32		67
33		68
34		69
35		70
36		71
37		72
38		73
39		74
40		75
41		76
42		77
43		78
44		79
45		80
46		81
47		82
48		83
49		84
50		85
51		86
52		87
53		88
54		89
55		90
56		91
57		92
58		93
59		94
60		95
61		96
62		97
63		98
64		99
65		100

Book Mark:

See also

26 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

August Meufang
Serg't., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Loss.

Died Aug. 5, 1862, at
St. Louis.

(No Co. M.O. Roll)

Book mark:

H. L. Ames

26

5 Cav.

Mo.

August Newfamy

3rd Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Without leave since June 1, 1862. (On furlough from May 8, 1862 to June 1, 1862) (On account of sickness)

Book mark:

A. H. Ames

20

5 Cav.

Mo.

August Hurling

3. Serg't, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Amos

20 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Henning
3rd Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 3rd

Sergeant June 10, 1862

Formerly Corporal

Book mark:

11 5 Cav. | Mo.

Augustus H. H. Lang
Capt., Co. 5, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 4 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

N

5 Cav.

Mo.

August Neufang
8th Corp., Co. *G*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....
.....
.....

A. L. Ames

N

5 Cav.

Mo.

August Neufrank

C. L. M. Sgt. Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 21*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

5 Mo. Car

Benjamin Augustus
Beaton, Hungary
5 Mo. Car

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Augustus Newfamy
+ Benton Hussars.

Aug 10. 62
Camp Gamble
St Louis M^o

2

x (5 mo. Cavy
per Alphonse)

No. 236 in B. 41.

Frank Gamble Strickland
~~U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.~~
No 1st ~~Regiment~~

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased, Augustine Mustang
Date of Death, August 10th 1862
Place of Death, Campy Smith's Hospital
Name of Company, Capt. Stephens's Co 1st Regt
Name of Regiment, 38th Regt
Age, (if known,) 38 years
Cause of Death, Cerebral and Pulmonary Congestion
Height of Deceased, 5-11

I certify, that the above-named died of the cause above named.

Charles H. Hughes
Surgeon

965
Norman, (Hartle)

Co

H

5

Missouri Cav.

Book

CARD NUMBERS

Impressant

1	8137681	26
2	8137774	27
3	8133349	28
4	8133361	29
5	8133377	30
6	8133384	31
7	8133390	32
8	8133391	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N 5 Cav. Mo.

Ch's Neumann

Rank *Com. Sgt.*, 5 Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Enrolled & mustered in Oct.
1876 at St Louis Mo. for 8 yrs)*

(No m. o. roll to S.)

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

N | *5 Cav.* | **Mo.**

Ch. Neuman

Rank *Sgt.*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

W. S. Carr | **Mo.**

Ch. Newman
Com.

Serg't., Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 10, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W *5* *Car.* | **Mo.**

Ch^e Hermann

Rank *Priv. Sgt.*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

H. A. Smith
Copied.

26 | *5 Cav.* | **Mo.**

Chs Newmann

Rank *Con. Sgt.*, *3* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. L. Ames
Copyright

Mo.

Rank..... 1st Reg't Missouri Cav. 1st

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 4 21/6, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left in early
A. M. 11:45. The 20
miles long. and
about 10 ft. deep. I
found it to be a
3100 ft.*

Recd. of Mr. Lacy.

Book mark:

(857)

Copyright.

A

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Neumann

, Co *H*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was appointed as*
Commissary Sergeant Jan.
21. (More com. Staff) on
detached service in Spring-
field.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

J. T. Smith

A.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Aug. Neumann

2 Corp., Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 5*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On extra duty at Regt. 2nd Mo. from Oct. 10 till Dec. 13. as a ch. 2 m. Aug. 1.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. Smith

966 Charles
Sum, Carl

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136125	26
2	8136314	27
3	8136406	28
4	8136500	29
5	81365-88	30
6	8136672	31
7	8136759	32
8	8136848	33
9	81982621	34
10	36651156	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. 82621. Lt. R. L. L. 89

See also 1st Mo. Vol.

Sp 5 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Stein
Brigade, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1862. Absent
sick at Hospital
St Louis Mo.

Book Mark:

Edwards

N 5. Cav. M^o.

Carl Neum

, Co. 2, 5 Reg't M^o Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L. L. 82 621.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Dec. 20, 1889.

For prior service see Charles Neum
Co. 2, 1st M^o Vol.

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Chas Meun

Cpt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark: 111-82,621 R.R.D. 89 Dec 2/89

Shannon

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Chas Mearns

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Shannon

M | 5 Cav | Mo.

Chas Meun
Art, Co. 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. y. Shamm

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. M. ...
Ort, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

71

5 Cav.

Mo.

Carl Neun

Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to him
the paymt. of January
and February 1862.

Book mark:

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Carl Meun
Ort, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Book mark:

L. J. Shannon

M 5 Cav. Mo.

Carl Meun
Prt, Co *D*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(258)

L. J. Sparr

Copyist.

M | 5 Cav. Mo.

Carl Meun
Pvt, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 11*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *Me 82.621-R.P.D. - 89 Dec 2/59.*

L. Y. Sparr

967

Henry's King Lee
Co. D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134681	26
2	8134703	27
3	8134811	28
4	8134911	29
5	8135012	30
6	8135109	31
7	8135204	32
8	8135296	33
9	8135392	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Foot Mark:

See also

W 5 Cav. Mo.

Jac Neunzerling
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with horse
leave

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1862~~ 1862.

Book mark:

4. | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Jac. Hennigling
Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186 .*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *17* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Lee Mo.

Jac. Beaumont
Ch. Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 15, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

N. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jac. Neunzerling
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*2*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *13* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waggon

4 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Neunzerling
.....
Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1862.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *11* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

Luggett

N. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jac Neunzerling
Pl., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186 .*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. H.

A | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**
Jac. Baumgartling
1st, Co. *B.*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *13* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B.*, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joe Scampering
A. L., Co. *B.*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 13 to Oct. 31, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *11* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B.*, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

Waggon

W.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Jac. Heunzerling

Priv., Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cairo Ills., Oct. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse. \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

968
Norman, William

Co. D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139140	26	
2	8139213	27	
3	8139295	28	
4	8139335	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book No.: 449-A-(6.13) 74
General Notation 449 A 1874 8139335

See also

N. 5 Cav Mo.
William Newman
Capt, 5th, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P. P. 328351.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Nov. 17, 1892.

It has this day (Nov. 17, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records
on file & evidence fur-
nished by the 2 Auditor
of the Treasury that this
man was mustered out
with the Co. Sept. 25,
1862, as a mutineer
& said to include July
5, 1862.

A. G. N.

77

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Newman
For, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Mo, Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862,

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1862, drawn since \$ 12⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out

July 9. awaiting orders
of Court martial, not
mustered out by order
Genl Schofield

Book mark: 449-A (EVB) 18

James

A | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Newman

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under arrest in
St Louis Mo since
July 9/62.*

Book mark:

James

Mo.

Det, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

for *May & June*, 1862.

When *Sept. 6*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period 3 years.

When _____, 186_____.

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$	100 for
--------------	---------

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse $\frac{2}{100}$ FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks:

•First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,
Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse) in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: *AR 328,651*

General Notation 449 A 1874

(3584)

Copyist.

Newman, William

P., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges 2/10/1864

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Charges and Spec
Against
William Newman
Port Capt 5th Cav Mass

Quoted No July 4/62

Charge and Specification against Private
William Newman Co H 5th Cav Mo Vols

Charge I

Exciting Mutiny

Spec. In this that he the said William Newman
did persuade and in some cases try to force cer-
tain members of Co H 5th Cav Mo Vols to mutiny
and to refuse to obey the commands of the
officers of the said company. This at or near
Rolla Mo. on the 9th of July 1862

Charge II

Disobedience of Orders

Spec. In this that he the said William Newman
did disobey the commands of his Superior
officers. This at or near Rolla Mo on the
9th of July 1862

(Signed) Chas Busk

Capt Comd Co H 5th Mo Cav

Witnesses

Capt Chas A Busk

Lieut Thomas P. Becker

Both of 5th Mo Cav

William Newman

Co. H. 5th Cav.

Changed and
Specification
against

Charges and Specifications against William Newman
Pot Capt 5th Cav Mo. Mo.

Charge
Mutiny

Specification 1. In this that he the said William Newman did when ordered to march from Rolla Mo. on or about the 9th of July 1862, openly mutiny and refuse to march in defiance of the commands of his superior officers.

Specification 2. In this that he the said William Newman did when ordered to strike his tent at Rolla Mo. on the 9th of July 1862 openly mutiny and refuse to strike his tent, in defiance of the commands of his superior officers

Arch^d Engle

Lt Col. 5th Cav. Dist Mo.

Witnesses

Capt Chas^t Buck 5th Mo. Cav.

Lieut. Francis P. Becker 5th Mo. Cav.

959
Newmann Aug.
Co H, **5** Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<u>Joe Newman</u>	28	<u>Charles</u>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

976
Newmann, Charles

Co F, 5 Missouri Cav.

Cooper, Com. Surg

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3 See Newmann,	28 Charles
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

471

Nichans William

Co 2 , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Nichans	27 William
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

972

Nickmeyer, Ernst

Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Nickmeyer, Ernst</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

910
Richard M. Mearns

Co. 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81361224	26
2	81363113	27
3	81364005	28
4	81364499	29
5	81365587	30
6	81366721	31
7	81367258	32
8	81368447	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

27

5 Cav.

Mo.

Will Nichols

Ort, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

1862,

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick,
Aug. 20th, 1862.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Shannon

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Wm Mishans

Ort, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick
Aug. 20th Cairo, Ill.

Book mark:

N 5 Car Mo.

Wm Michans
Art, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

L. J. Shamm

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Willy Nichols
Port, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spam

27

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Richards
Pr't, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Niehaus
Ort, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

L. J. Shann

M 5 Cav. Mo.

William Nichols
Prt, Co *D*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

L. J. Shamm
Copyist.

M | 5 Cav. | Mo.

William Nichols
Pvt., Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Sept. 9*, 186

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

974

Werner, Shuman
 Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135944	26
2	8137022	27
3	8137130	28
4	8137245	29
5	31777491	30
6	36651154	31
7	32865451	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. | *H.* Cav. | Mo.

Christian Kiemeyer
Priv., Co. *A*, *H.* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *brown*; hair *dark*

Where born *Lybourn, Germany*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Hannover, Ill.*

By whom _____; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Deserted the*

25 day of January
1862

joined the company
from desertion Dec
15/63.

Reenlisted as Vet
March 20. 64.

Must'd March 25. 1864
(over.)

Dayton,

JUL 11.

32865451

1894.

Bounty due 402

paid 60.

" 50

110

N

3 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Niemeyer
Cor. E., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1862. (Present) Absent without leave since May 28/62.

Book Mark:

Elliott

⁴²
N 5 Cav Mo
Christian Niemeyer
Sgt, Co E, 5 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Sept 30, 1863, and signed
by Provost Marshal, District of Illinois.

Deserted:

When Jan, 1862.

Where Missouri

Arrested:

When Sept 28, 1863.

Where Duntun Station Ill.

Remarks:

Paid \$10- for his apprehension... Paid \$4- for transportation - Total \$14.00

States that he left the Hospital, and St Louis (over)

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Camp

Douglas Sept 30, 1863.

Weaver

APR. 20.

31777491

1894.

Where he was left
sick when the Regi-
ment left there; that he
was kicked by his horse,
that he could not find out
where the Regiment has
gone; he came home but
never intended to desert.

10 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Powell

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and July, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted the 28th of Jan-
uary at Benton Barracks,
St Louis, Mo.

(No Co. M. O. Roll)

Book mark:

W. Powell

11 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Mcmurry

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

dated Dec 31, 1861
for

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

W. P. Jones

11 5 Cav. Mo.

Christian Reimyer
Private, Co. C, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 October 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

11 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

11th Mo. Hussars
11th, Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

18 June, Mo. July, 1861.

Muster-in to date July, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Hammer Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

995

Winifred Williams
Co *H*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4137763	26
2	4137854	27
3	8698-2-1888.	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8698-19-88

See also

77

5 Cav

Mo

William Hientkamp

, Co F, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav

NOTATION.

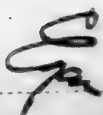
Book mark: 8698 - B - '88,

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct-12, 1888

Admitted to Post-Hospital,
Rolla, Mo. Feb. 4 '62 with
Typhoid Pneumonia &
died Feb. 23 '62 of Pneu-
monia.



1 | **5 Cav. Mo.**

William Newkum

Re., Co. F., Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at the Hospital
in Nevada Feb. 23.

Wm Co. M. O. Cal.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F., 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

J. I. Smith

5 Cav.

Mo.

Mr. Michael Kampf

Det., Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March 20, 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *Franklin*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *7698. B. 1888.*

975

Winnoverchner, Charles

Co *W*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139099	26
2	8139176	27
3	8139256	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book No. *449-A-61374*
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

5 Cav. Mo.

Charles Kierowehner
Capt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bls 7ms, Sep 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sep 25, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 24, 1862, drawn since \$ 15 ³⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark: 449-A-(CB) 14

Jaw

J | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. Kiewit
Copt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

(Enrolled Sept 6 & mustered in Sept 7/61 at St Louis Mo for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

J. W. K.

No.

Cospl, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

for May & June, 1862.

When *Sept. 6*, 1861.

Period 3 years.

When ... , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks Pay due him as Pat

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,
Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse) in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:

mark:
General Notation 449 A 1874

(3584)

Copyright.

MAR. 19

8139099

018917

inf. to April 1. Promoted to
corpl the same day

✓ 977
O Kiervoerner. Charles

Co H , 5 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

978
Nelson, Harry
Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS

1	8136945	26
2	8137028	27
3	8137035	28
4	8137165	29
5	8137219	30
6	8137345	31
7	8137429	32
8	8137508	33
9	8137593	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

City of St. Louis
Sept. 6, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark: _____

11 | **5 Cav.** |

Mo.

1st Missour
at Camp Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. Powell

Mo.

1st Co. 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *August - 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

A. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fritz Nielsen
 Capt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Powell

11 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Wilson
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

W. H. Prince

5 Cav.

Mo.

1st Division
1st Reg't Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

11 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Levy Wilson
7th Co. Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

dated Dec. 31.
for _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. G. Powell

11. **5 Cav. Mo.**

1st. Missouri
Chick., Co Mo., Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st October, 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to Corporal on
the 23rd of Oct. 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark: _____

Chas. Powell

5 Cav.

Mo.

Leop. Hesse

Private, Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 17*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 17*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

C. G. Powell

979
Vigil Jones

Co. *St*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8132226	2
2	8132434	27
3	8132417	28
4	8132445	29
5	8132870	30
6	8132146	31
7	8132232	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

A **5 Cav.** **Mo.**

Louis Aigie
 , Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1864~~ / 1865.

Book mark:

J. Smith

A | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. King
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Mustered in Dec. 28/61 at Beulah
Ark. for 3 yrs)*

Book mark:

J. H. King

544 Mo.

Louis Niguel
Pri., Co. *F*, *5* Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

11 5 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Meyer

1911, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1862

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

104

5 Cav.

Mo.

Sam'l M. Hight

1st, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

11 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Hegel

B Co 11, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 11, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: -----

J. T. Swift
Copyright.

151

5 Cav.

Mo.

Sam. Ayers

Sec., Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *April Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When 1861.

Where

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. Smith

980
Michael John
Co 5, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137764	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 | 5 Cav. Mo.

John Nikel

Pri., Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 6*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When 1861.

Where

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *(Name not borne on subsequent Rolls of Co.)*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. Smith

981
Halle, Fred

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136348	26
2	8136409	27
3	8136503	28
4	8136590	29
5	8136761	30
6	8136774	31
7	2136850	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M 5 Cav. Mo.

Fred M. ...
Ort, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*2*,

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 186*5* / *862*.

Book mark:

Spencer

M : Star : Mo.

Fred Malle
Art, Co. 5 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. J. Sparr

(259)

Copyist.

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Malle

Prt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Enrolled & mustered in Nov. 3
/61 at St. Louis Mo. for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Malle

Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick.

Book mark:

Spain

M

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Moller

Prst

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & apr

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Moller

Ort, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spann

7

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Malle

Ort, Co. D, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined the Co.
Nov. 3. 61

*This organization subsequently became Co. D 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

982
 Overhilde, William
 Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Corporal D. J. Henderson
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136828	26
2	8136828	27
3	8136828	28
4	8136828	29
5	8136828	30
6	8136828	31
7	8136828	32
8	8136828	33
9	8136828	34
10	8136828	35
11	8136828	36
12	8136828	37
13	8136828	38
14	8136828	39
15	8136828	40
16	8136828	41
17	8136828	42
18	8136828	43
19	8136828	44
20	8136828	45
21	8136828	46
22	8136828	47
23	8136828	48
24	8136828	49
25	8136828	50

Book Mark 2384-a (788.8) 19

See also

5 Cav.

Mo.

William H. ...
... Co. ... 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1862~~ 1862.

Book mark: *284, 11, 10, 9, 10, 13, 1887*

W. P. ...

(12)

5 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Schneider

1st Lieut, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(G. F. Powell)

Mo.

William Oberlander
2^d Supt, Co. E, 1st Reg't Missouri. Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent W. J. Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:.....

(359)

Copyright.

5 Cav.

Mo.

William H. B. B. B.

Regt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Powell

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Oberheide

Serg't., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Powell

5 Cav.

Mo.

William L. ...

Company, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed 2nd Sept the
23rd of January 1862.*

Book mark:

C. H. Powell

2 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Phillips

5th Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10, 1861, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Powell

5 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Heide

Co. E, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

W. S. Heide

D

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Oberheide

66 Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

at P. M. Co., Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1,* 1861.

Where *Hannover, Ill.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: *2381.2290. (V6. 13. 1887)*

C. J. Powell

MAR. 19

8136898

010910

Dr. Ma. Mar. 28. 37

983
Wentlag August
 Co 1st, 5th Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139680	26
2	8139761	27
3	8139833	28
4	8139912	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book No. 449-A/188174
 General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

5 Cav. Mo.

August 1862
 Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Decker, Isaac, 1861, Sept. 15, 1861.

Muster-out to date Sept. 25, 1862

Last paid to June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: 1. 10 days 210. 201.
 11. 10 days 210. 201.
 16. 210. 201.

Book mark: 5/10 company
(over)

P. H. Owen,

MAR. 19

8139912

01.8914

as ordered to be
expelled and Sep. 20,
1877, by reason of the
unlawful conduct
& disaffection of a
majority of the mem-
bers of the company.
See 449 A. A. Gt. (E. B.)
76,

5 Cav.

Mo.

August 1 - Oberlin

Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, Aug. 1, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ch. Green

11 5 Cav. | Mo.

August Oberly
Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Oberly

5 Cav. | Mo.

August 1 Wherry

Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March 1 April*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 30*, 186*1*.

Where *Missouri*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When , 186*2*.

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

984
Nicholas Frederick
Co F, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139679	26
2	8139760	27
3	8139836	28
4	8139911	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449-A-(813)94
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also 1

O | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Shorlag
Barracks, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Benton Barracks, Mo. Sep. 25, 1862.
Muster-out to date Sept. 25, 1862.
Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5.89 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Clothing acc settled
up to June 30,
1862.

Book mark: This company
(over)

C. R. Owen,

MAR. 19

8139911

018910

was ordered to be
removed out Sep. 20,
'62, by reason of the
mutinous conduct-
ed disaffection of a
majority of the mem-
bers of the company.
See 447 A. A. G. O. (E. L.)

94

5 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Oberbay

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*....., 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

(10) | 5 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Hartlag

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ames

5 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Oberlag

Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 30*, 186*1*.

Where *New Kenton*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Mis-
souri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

C. R. Owen

985
Oberly Anna

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134912	26
2	5135414	27
3	5135414	28
4	8135205	29
5	8135297	30
6	8135343	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 5 Cav. Mo.

Pine County

Pol., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan., 1862.

Where St. Louis.

Period 13 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Mustered in Jan. 8/62 at St. Louis Mo. for 3 yrs)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waggett

C.

5 Cav. Mo.

Pius Oberly

Priv., Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 - Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

1862 | **Mo.**

Private

1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

() 5 Cav. Mo.

Pinus Cherry
Det., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *13* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *has not received*
pay since March 1st
in arrest at present

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Pine County
Alb., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*2*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Pine County

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan., 1862.

Where St. Louis

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Page 71

988
Wesley Victor

Co *Adj*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134913	36
2	81355013	37
3	81355111	38
4	81355206	39
5	81355298	40
6	81355394	41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark.

See also

5 Cav. Mo.

Victor Oberly

1st, Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in the Hospital
at Keokuk Iowa.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Laggett

5 Cav. Mo.

Vicktor Chasby
Pl., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January*, 1862.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *25* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*(Mustered in Jan'y 8/62 at St. Louis
for 2 yrs.)*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waggett

0 5 *Cur.* | **Mo.**

Victor Perry

A., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Page 77

()

5 Cav.

Mo.

Nickles & family

1st Lt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

11, | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Nickter Corby
.....
....., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *1 1/2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

Waggon 74

11 | 5 Cav. Mo.

Nick Perry

Pl., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 1862*, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186 *

Where *St Louis* *

Period *23* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chaggett

+ 987
Dehlmann Julius

Co *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134910	26
2	8135515	27
3	8135713	28
4	8135207	29
5	8135299	30
6	8135391	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 Cav. | Mo.

Lucine Ohlman
Priv., Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1864~~ 186 2.

Book mark:

C. | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Chlmann
Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January 1*, 1862.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

(Mustered in Jan'y 8 '62 at St. Louis for 3 yrs)

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.
Cypriat.

Co. 1st Cal. | Mo.

Julius Chittman
Reg't, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

5 Cav.

Mo.

Julius Hermann

1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to the
Mountain Howitzers
Lieut Lindgraber

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waggett

(6)

5 Cav.

Mo.

Julius C. Hermann

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Page 11

() | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. Williams
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1st*, 1862.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paggett

988
Pelham, Smith
 Co. *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134625	26
2	8134497	27
3	8134774	28
4	8134854	29
5	8134954	30
6	8135052	31
7	8135147	32
8	8135250	33
9	8135341	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 Cav. Mo.

Christ Celkese

Capt, Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Chas. J. A.

() | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Abner C. C. C.
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *12* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in the Hospital*
at Cairo

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Payroll

W. J. Carr | **Mo.**

Chris Wickes

Sgt., Co. *B*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

✓ Christ Peters

Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1862 .*

Where St Louis .*

Period 12 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Waggett

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christ Collier

Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.*

Where St Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chas. H.

07

5 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. C. Kears

Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

George H.

6 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Wilkerson
Sgt., Co B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 13 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

() | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Erish Albans
Capt., Co. *B*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 11, 1861*, 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861 .*

Where *St. Louis* .*

Period *12* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : .

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .

5 Cav. Mo.

Ernest C. Cuthbert

Capt., Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav. †

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cairo Ills., Oct. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period 27 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* * * Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Waggett

✓ 989
Deluck Peter

Co *H*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137727	26
2	8137836	27
3	8137914	28
4	8137996	29
5	8138073	30
6	8138147	31
7	8138253	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

11 5 Cav. Mo.

Wm. Gilchrist
1st, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Smith

1st, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Mustered in Dec 28/61 at
Benton Ark Mo. for 3 yrs)*

Book mark:

J. W. Smith

C

6740

Mo.

Peter Schick

Pr., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 15, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

I | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Smith

1st, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*!

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Smith

5 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Pelrich

Pelrich, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1 Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent as orderly
with Genl. Sigel.*

Book mark:

J. Smith

(11)

5 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Smith

Regt., Co. *F*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. D. Smith

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Roberts

Sgt., Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 27*, 1861.

Where *Camp of Instruction*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When 1861.

Where

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. T. Smith

990
✓ *Ortel William*

Co *St*, 5 Missouri Cav.

6 August Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137679	26	
2	8137835	27	
3	8137918	28	
4	8138071	29	
5	8138149	30	
6	8138235	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5 *5000* Mo.

William Carter
Pi. , Co. *F*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for *Aug. 15*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. T. Smith

1 5 Cav. Mo.

William Hertel
Private, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 1 Oct. 1*, 186*2*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went at General*
C. Johnson's headquarters.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, *1862*.

Book mark:

H. Smith

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Dettel

1st, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to St. Louis City*

22nd Mo 2, with certificate

to obtain his discharge

on account of ill health

but was cured and returned

August 2, 1862.

(mustered in Dec 28/61 at Benton

Bks. Mo. for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

J. Smith

5 Cav. Mo.

William Carter

See, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *+ Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was extra duty at
Select at the Head Quarters
of Regiment, discharged
April 21.*

*(Roll July & Aug. 62 next on which
name appears)*

+ Camp pay

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

5 Cav. Mo.

William Cortis

Re., Co. F, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. v Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On extra duty as
clock at the headquarters of
the regiment.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. T. Smith

0

5 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. Cortel

Clayton, Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186 /.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On extra duty at the Head
Quarters of the Regt. as Clerk.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Wm. Cortel

Certel, Jm

_____, Co. _____

5 Reg't *McCas*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation <i>/</i>

St. Louis, Nov. 11

1862

Order No. 8-

Trans.
~~Trans.~~ of Wm Berletfor 3rd Mo leave

From St Louis Mo.

To Pdoc Knob Mo

Nature of service under Order

Write nothing above this line.

991

Penetration's Adam
Co. *CA*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Deborah's Deacon
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139090	26
2	8139234	27
3	8139247	28
4	1087634819	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *83863480974*
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also *34 One Day*

9 5 Cav. Mo.

Adam Ofenstein
1st Sgt. Co. H, 5th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & F 634889.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 20, 1900.

It has this day (Nov. 20, 1900)

been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Dept., that the above-named soldier was discharged the service Sept. 25, 1862, by reason of the muster out of his company on that date.

H. B. Gamm

C. 5-10-62 Mo.

John C. Linton

1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centon Ex. M. Sep. 25 1862.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to June 22, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sep 25 1862; drawn since \$ 2 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Described recruiting officer of the 3rd Ind. Regt. He is in order of Gen. Schofield clothing allowance due him since enlistment.

Book mark: 117-2, 5101-77

E. A. Merchant

1

5 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Fensterstein

IngX, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Transferred by
order Genl Schofield
to 34 Reg't Mo Vols
July 24/62

Book mark:

Jacob



Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1867.

Where *St Louis*

Period 3 years.

Mastered in :

When _____, 186 _____.

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,
Missouri (Cavalry - Holland Horse) in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: *Ref 634.889.*

General Notation, 449 A 1874

992
C. H. Kana, (John)
Co. 5, Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81377651	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Foot Mark:

See also

11

5 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Hara

Pvt., Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 7*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When 1861.

Where

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *(Name not borne on subsequent Roll of Co.)*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

[Signature]

993
Ohlmann Jull

Co B , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

- CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

X
Am 994 John

Co C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136946	26
2	8137029	27
3	8137131	28
4	8137216	29
5	8137311	30
6	8137395	31
7	8137428	32
8	8137560	33
9	8137643	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10

5 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Jones

Quadr., Co. *12*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1865.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Smith

Smith, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Powell

Mo.

John Smith
Private, Co. B., 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry
Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *August 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(G. P. Powell)

(| **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**)

Wm. H. H. H.

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. Powell

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Hume

Minak, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Powell

5 Cav.

Mo.

John H. ...

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ch. Powell

0

5 Cav.

Mo.

John W. ...

Present, Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Subscribed for *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Powell

10 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

John Stone

Private, Co. *E*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10 October 54*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

C. L. Powell

0

5 Cav.

Mo.

Must. Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 17, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept. 17, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 1861.

Where *Chicago, Ill.*

Period *13* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(G. P. Powell)

995

Chm, John

Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Chm

John

Book Mark:

See also

996
Oelkers, Christ

Co B , 5 Missouri Cav.

Coupl

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

997

Robert Williams

Co *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Hannie Hannie

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137687	26
2	8137791	27
3	8137872	28
4	8137953	29
5	8138030	30
6	8138106	31
7	8138184	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0

5 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Jones

Turner, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has been working
as such since September
1862.*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

0 5 Cav.

Mo.

William Appers
Amin, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has been employed
as such since July
1 1862

(Mustered in Dec. 28/61 at Benton
Rte. Mo for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

5 Dec Mo.

William Speck
5th, Co. F 5th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug - 15, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Le Smith

C

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Offers

Turner, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not listed*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has been employed as such since 1 May.*

Book mark:

W. Smith

5 Cav. Mo.

William G. Jones

Smith, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Has been employed*
as such since 1st March.

Book mark:

J. Smith

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Appert
Sanier, Co. *H*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. T. Smith

0

5 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. Officer

Lewis, Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 14*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When , 1861.

Where

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Was appointed as such by the Regt.
Nov. 1, 1861.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. Smith

998

William Miller

Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134662	26
2	8134734	27
3	8134818	28
4	8134915	29
5	8135016	30
6	8135113	31
7	8135208	32
8	8135308	33
9	8135396	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

11 5 Cav. Mo.

Wm Osborn

B. A., Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Osborn

C. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. C. Smead
Det., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 1862, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.*

Where St Louis.*

Period 25 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Waggett

C. S. Lee | **Mo.**

Nice Carpenter

Plt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Waggett

5 Cav. Mo.

Will (sumner)
Pl., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred since
January 1st

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wilhelm Ohsmann
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862 .*

Where St. Louis *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfer since March
1st

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Waggett

C

5 Cav.

Mo.

Will Ossmann

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transfer.*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Assess.

Will Gorman

..... *A. L.*, Co *B.*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 2 Dec., 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11127, 103, 186 .*

Where St. Louis *

Period 12 years.*Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : -----

† This organization subsequently became Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(458c)

L'Espresso

Letter H

11

5 Cav.

Mo.

Will Cosman

Prh., Co B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for period Aug 13 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 13 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B., 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Gaggett

(11)

5 Cav. Mo.

Will C. Roman

Priv., Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cairo Ill., Oct. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 19 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Luggett

999

Worshipful

Co *A*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	813365-7	2	
2	81345-019	27	
3	81345-916	28	
4	36651175	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C

5 Cav.

Mo.

From Esterline
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1862 - Gain
Aug. 18 Helena
joined by Edist-
ment.

Book Mark:

Ecciat

| **5 Cav. Mo.**

Herman Osterloh
8th, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept and Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1865~~ 1862.

Book mark:

W H Pagan
Copyist.

0

5 Cav.

Mo.

Hermann Osterloh
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *25* Reg't Missouri, *Co. C* Roll dated

Butler Branch, Mo. Aug 12, 1862.

Where born *Prussia Germany*

Age *21* years; occupation *Saddler*

When enlisted *July 24*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 12*, 1862.

Where mustered in *Butler Branch Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *23* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Osterloh, Herman.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Herman Osterloh* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty-one years and *one* month of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.*
 The *24* day of *July* 186*2*

Witness:

Wm. C. Carter
Clk. Rec. Off.

Herman Osterloh

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
July 24th 186*2*
 By *Major Geo. H. Osterloh*
1st Regiment of Ill. Inf.

No.

4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 is _____ years of age; and I
 said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Given at _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Herman Osterich* born in *Bremen*
in the State of *Germany* aged *twenty-one* years,
and by occupation a *Saddler* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *twenty-fourth* day of *July* 1862,

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Herman Osterich do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24th* day of *July*

1862,

BEFORE

St. Louis, Mo
James McKel *Recruit Officer*
R. E. Bonnich *1st U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Stryer
Examining Surgeon.

form. phys. of 5' 11" W.
Herman Osterich
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes. light hair. fair complexion,* is *five feet four 1/2 inches high.*

Wm. Heinnich
1st U.S.A.
Recruiting Officer.

1000

Otto, Carl or Charles

Co 2, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Otto Carl	28	or Char
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 1001
Allen John

Co *A. S.* 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81339613	26
2	8134044	27
3	8134116	28
4	8134195-	29
5	8134278	30
6	8134355-	31
7	8134428	32
8	8134508	33
9	8134594	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: -

✓ See also

0

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Allen

Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

C

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Otten

Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

W. H. Ragan

O. Stacey Mo.

John Allen
Det. Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Rogers

10

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Otten

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

0

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Otten

Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Pagan

0

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Olten

Reg't, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Rogers

C

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Otten
Co. A, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. and Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W. F. Hager

0

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Otten

Pl. Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 13/6 to Oct 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13th 1861.*

Where Camp Benton, St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(1861)

C. B. Rogers

Copy

0

5 Cav. Mo.

John Otten

Private, Capt. Pfaff's Co., Missouri Mounted Vols.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Birds Point, Mo. Sept 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 13th, 1861.

Where

Camp Benton, Mo.

Period

years.*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W. H. Ryan

1002

William William

Co *2*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136128	20
2	8136314	21
3	81364110	22
4	81365-48	23
5	81365-91	24
6	8136762.	25
7	8136695-	26
8	813685-1	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50

Book Mark:

See also

(1)

3 Cav.

Mo.

Will Ottman
Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Spencer

(1) 5 Car Mo.

Will Ottmann
Art., Co. W, 5 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr
(259) Copyist.

①

5 Cav.

Mo.

Willy Ottmar
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

10

5 Cav.

Mo.

Willy Ottman
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

x for ^{May & June} ~~Nov. & Dec.~~, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Corrected by E. Lowe Esq

Book mark:

(1)

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Ottman
Ort, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

①

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Ottman
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Shamm

①

5 Cav. Mo.

William Ottman
Pvt., Co. D, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(358)

L. J. Sparr

Copyist.

①

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Ottmann
Pvt., Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Spann

¹⁰⁰³ *Charles*
Otto Carl

Co *A*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136129	26
2	8136318	27
3	8136411	28
4	8136515	29
5	8136592	30
6	8136676	31
7	8136763	32
8	8136852	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

(1)

5 Cav.

Mo.

Phas Dtte

Art, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862/63.

Book mark:

Shaw

(D)

5 Cav.

Mo.

Chas Otte
Ort, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

① 5 Car Mo.

Charles Otte
Art, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

①

5 Cav.

Mo.

Chas D. Hte

Port, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

10

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charley Ditt
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

5 Cav.

Mo.

Carl Otte

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

10

5 Cav. Mo.

Carl Otte
Pvt, Co D, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

L. J. Spamer

1

5 Cav.

Mo.

Carl Otto

Prt, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

10094
Otho John

Co Ed, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	813447	2
2	8137032	27
3	8137132	28
4	8137217	29
5	8137312	30
6	8137396	31
7	8137479	32
8	8137561	33
9	8137620	34
10	43174859	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

0

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Otto

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Wounded at Bear
Ridge, in Hosp. at Rolla.

Book mark:

(347)

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

5 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Co.

Co. B, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received*
Account on receipt
since Sept. 1, 1862

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. P. 1862

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Otto

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Wounded in Battle at Pea-
rlesburg Mo. 7th of March 61
Hospital at Rolla not present*

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

1862 1st Mo.

John A. Smith
Private, Co. E, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 18, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Wounded in Battle at Pea
Ridge. In Hospital at Rolla

Book mark :

5 Cav.

Mo.

Lincoln

Lincoln, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Shot - sick wounded in
Battle of Bear Ridge. March
7/1862*

Book mark:

(A. Powell)

5 Cav.

Mo.

John D. Allen

Allen, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Wounded on Battle at New
Ridge the 7th in Sept
at Kentonville.*

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

5 Cav.

Mo.

John P. Lee

Michael, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January and Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Wounded at the battle
on Pea Ridge the 7th of
March 1862.*

* *Name written in column of
names present & obliterated by
pen.*

Book mark:

C. A. Powell

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Ott
Private, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Valid
for *Dec 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ch. Powell

(1) 5 Cav. Mo.

John Otto
Phuah, Co. *10*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1 October 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

W. L. Powell

10 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Pitt

Enal, Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. July, 1861.

Muster-in to date

July, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Harmon, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:-----

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:-----

Otto, John

P

, Co.

5

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Otto
Priv. Company *5*

116. Regiment of *Benton Hussars*
(54th Co.)
Volunteers at the battle of *Centerville,*
Dugan Creek, and the Ridge,
Shelby, March 7, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Otto,
Rank, Priv., Company —, Regiment, Benton Hussars,
Arm, Cav., State, Mo., (5th Cav.)
Place of casualty, Bentonville, Sugar Creek, and Pea
Ridge, Ark.
Nature of casualty, Wounded.
Date of casualty, March 7, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Benton Hussars ^(5th Mo. Cav.) Regiment,
Brigade, 2^d Division, — Corps, dated March 11, 1862.

Index 11^a, ct. 36, page 70.

J. T. Fallon,
9.13.77.

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Otto

Priv

Company

Benton

Regiment of

Mo. (Vol)

Volunteers at the battle of *Bentonville*

Sugar Creek and Bear Ridge

March 7, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Otts
 Rank, Priv, Company —, Regiment, Benton Hussars
 Arm, Car., State, Mo. (1st Mo. Car.)
 Place of casualty, Bentonville, Sugar Creek & Pea Ridge, Ark
 Nature of casualty, Wounded
 Date of casualty, March 7, 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Official Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of Genl. Ashboth's Regiment,
S. W. D., Army of the Mo.,
 Brigade, 2 Division, Corps, dated in the engagements
of 6th 7th & 8th March, 1862, at Bentonville, Sugar Creek and Pea
Ridge
 Official signed D. C. Wager, Lt. and A. G. D.
Index 11^a, No 6, page 5

Wm. Platt.

6-7-81 Clerk.

1008
Wm John

Co *St*, **5** Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137766	36
2	8137837	37
3	8137926	38
4	8137997	39
5	8138148	40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60
26		61
27		62
28		63
29		64
30		65
31		66
32		67
33		68
34		69
35		70
36		71
37		72
38		73
39		74
40		75
41		76
42		77
43		78
44		79
45		80
46		81
47		82
48		83
49		84
50		85

Book Mark:

See also

102

5 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Smith

Smith, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Disced at West
Plains Mo. July 4,
1862.*

*(Mustered in Jan'y. 13/62 at Benton
Ark. Mo. for 3 yrs.)*

Book mark:

4

5 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Allen

Allen, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left behind sick
at West Plains.*

Book mark:

J. C. Allen

11 5 Cav. Mo.

John L. Mc

Reed, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reed

11 **5 Cav. Mo.**

John G. Allen
Allen, Co. *B*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186 *9*/₁₀

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

4 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Allen

Sn., Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1861.

Where Missouri

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

✓ 1006 Bernhard
Querman, Bernhard
Co. F, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81 33694	26
2	81 33234	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C | **5 Cav. Mo.**

Wm. H. Lawrence

Platoon, Co. *2d*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 5 Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1862~~ 1863.

Book mark: _____

J. Smith

Co. 1 56th Mo.

Conrad Dorman

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

August 26, 1862.

Where born Arkansas

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Aug 13, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Well; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1862.

Where mustered in Benton County Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 200; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

h

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

1001
Paschen, Frank
I, 5 Missouri Cav.

Wagoner Wagoner
CARD NUMBERS.

139364
139449
139535
133793

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Mark: 449 A: (E.B.) -74.
General Notation 449 A 1874

also

Mo.

Frank S. Aschard
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 9, 1862

Muster-out to date *Oct. 9, 1862.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28, 1862*; drawn since \$ *70* / 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Confined for mutiny since July 9, 1862. To be mustered out in compliance with Special Order No. 11, Ad. Gen. District of St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

Levi Smith
Company Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Hendon, Kentucky, Sept 2, 1862

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *July 26, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Since last settlement July 26/62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *awaiting sentence of*

Ly. Trial

Not in service since ordered out by order of Genl Schofield.
(Age 23)

Book mark: *See 14, 9, 11, 6, 13, 14*

5 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Hadden

Company Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discontinued at St. Louis*
M. Hadden July 1862

(Mustered in Sep. 16
1861 at St. Louis)

Book mark:

A. D. Hadden

5 Cav. Mo.

James H. Johnson

Harvey Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *May 1st*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 1861 .

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
Formerly Co. E, 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

S O York

1008 *Thielhelm*
Paschitaq, Hill, or
 Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134663	36
2	8134705	37
3	8134819	38
4	8134916	39
5	8135017	40
6	8135114	41
7	8135209	42
8	8135301	43
9	8135397	44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

L. 5 Cav. Mo.

Wm Paschitaz

2nd, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 5, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Paschitaz

18

5 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. Ruschilug

1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.*

Where St Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Page 77

18 3600 Mo.

Wille Paschilang

24, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent..... *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

Copyright

5 Cav. Mo.

Wied. Besichtigung

21, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Henry & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1866 .*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(858c)

Copyright.

12

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Beschlag

Pr. Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred since
Mar. 1st

Presented as amputee

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. J. J. H.

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

Will Rescind

Feb, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1. 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*2*.*

Where *Paris*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfer*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

11

5 Cav.

Mo.

Will Aschitug

B. Co. B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 12 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Signatures

5 Cav.

Mo.

Will Ruschitag
Co. B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for term Aug 13 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *2 1/2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B., 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P

5 Cav. Mo.

Will Paschitay

1st, Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cairo Ills. Oct. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* * * Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

1009^{or} Trust
Paternen, Friedrich

Co *4*, **5** Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138384	26
2	8138432	27
3	8138540	28
4	8138730	29
5	8138812	30
6	8138889	31
7	8138963	32
8	8138682	33
9	8139058	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Foot Mark:

See also

D

5 Cav. Mo.

Friedrich Petersen

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *S. pt. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In the Hospital
at Jefferson Barrack
since Oct. 24/62*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

H. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

2

5 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Petersen
Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
Coy. Secy.

P 5 Car | Mo.

Friedrich Petersen
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

5 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Petersen
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Petersen

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Bruce

5 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Petersen

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

P 5 Cav. Mo.

Friedrich Petersen

Private, Co. *G*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

C
*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

H. S. Ames

2 5 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Petersen

B Co, Co. *B*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

g
*This organization subsequently became Co. *g*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

A. H. Ames
Copyright

5 Cav. Mo.

Fredrick Petersen
Private, Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 18*, 1861.

Where *Racine, Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

✓ 1010 or 1001
Paul Joseph

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81346644	26
2	8134736	27
3	8134830	28
4	8134917	29
5	8135018	30
6	8135115	31
7	8135210	32
8	8135302	33
9	8135398	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

P 5 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph A. Paul

1st, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862 / 1862.

Book mark:

Waggett

P. | **5 Cav. Mo.**

John A. Reed

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 18, 1862.*

Where

St Louis.*

Period

1 1/2 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waggett

P. 3600 | **Mo.**

John Paul

Pr. Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

P. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jan. Paul
Reh., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

5 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph L. Paul

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 12*, 1862. *

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *2* years. *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Joseph L.

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

Jas. Paul

1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 1862*, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *23* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wegge H

(Subc)

Copyist.

P | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Paul
Regt., Co *B*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

B

5 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Paul
Paul, Co. *B*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 13 to Oct. 31*, 186*1* .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1* .*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *13* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Aug 13

A

5 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Paul

Plt., Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cairo Ills. Oct. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186 .*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Magge H

10/11
✓ Paulus Eckhardt

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133722	2	
2	8134599	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Look Mark:

✓ See also

P

5 Cav. Mo.

Eckhardt Julius,
Pl., Co. *U*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862 / 56 2

Book mark:.....

.....

W. H. Meyer

F | 5600 | Mo.

E. Kline 1st Cavalry

Appears with rank of Captain on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated
Anten Baranck 27, 186 2.

Where born Georgetown, Liberia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 8, 186 2

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 186 2

Where mustered in Anten Baranck Mo

Bounty paid \$ 20 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Rees

1017 John
Paulus Johnson et

Co 4, 5 Missouri Cav.

Smith Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138335	36
2	8138433	37
3	8188541	38
4	8138633	39
5	8138732	40
6	8138813	41
7	8138890	42
8	8138964	43
9	8139059	44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark:

See also

P 1 5 Cav.

Mo.

John Paulus

Priv. Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. Jones

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Paulus

Prior, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P 5 Cav. | **Mo.**

John Paulus
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

A. L. Ames
(259) Copyright.

2

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Paulus
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Paulus

Prin., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Paulus

Prin., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Ames

5 Cav.

Mo.

Johnny Paulus

*B. Co. 1., Benton Hussars**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

G
*This organization subsequently became Co. *5* Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. L. Amie
Copied

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Paulus
Priv., Co. G, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

Johann Paulus

Pike, Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Milwaukee, Wis.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Ames

1813

Phelan Lewis

Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81336444	26
2	8138467	27
3	8133645	28
4	8138357	29
5	8138469	30
6	8138565	31
7	7433608	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 11563, N.S. 1885.

See also

P 5 Co.
4 Cav. Mo.

Louis Pelosi

1st Lt. Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo Oct. 19 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Resigned at
Keithsville, Mo.,
Apr. 4/62. Dis-
charged.

Book mark : _____

Daxton

9

5 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Pelosi

12th St.

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 7 Feb.

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

Louis Jelosi

1st Lt., Co. G, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 2nd Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

Louis P. P. P.

1st Lt., Co. G, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Company Aug. 22, 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

P | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Pelosi

1st Lt., Co. [#]8, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav

Office Muster-in

Dated January 31, 1889,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date
from the 5 day of Dec, 1861,

vice Chas. Lehman, promoted

Notation: War rept. Aug. 9.

January 31 / 1889

He is mustered in as
1st Lieut Co. 8, Subse-
quently G. & Mo. Cav, to
date from Dec 5, 1861,
carrying which date
paid, vice Chas. Leh-
man promoted

2 Sub. from Co. G.

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 11563, O.S. 1885

Harrison

P 5 Cav. Mo.

Louis Pilozzi
2nd Lt., Co. *A*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10 Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Was appointed
2d Lieut. Oct. 25, 1861
Commission dated
Aug. 22, 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

P | 5 Co | 9mo.
Louis Pelosi
2^d Lt., Co. G, ^{1st} Benton Hussars
Regt

Office Muster-in

Dated Algo. Jan'y 31, 1889,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 2 day of Oct, 1861,

vice Albert Galoskowsky, promoted

Notation: War Dept. Algo.

Jan'y 31 1889
Under the acts app'd June 3/84
& Feb'y 3/87, he is mustered
in as 2^d Lt. Co. G. Benton
Hussars, 5th Mo. Cav.
to date from Oct 2^d 1861,
vice Albert Galoskowsky
promoted.

1st Recd. 5 Mo. Cav.

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 11563. OS. 1885

Herron

Pelose, Louis

Lt., Co.

5

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates */*

Med. Des. Lists

Orders */*

Pria. of War Record

Resignation 1
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet */*

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

I hereby certify that 1st Lieut. Louis Pelosi of
Camp G. Benton Indians (5th Mo. Cav.) is
suffering of a chronic inflammation of
the liver, and that he is not, in my opinion,
capable to perform the duties of a
Soldier.

Camp Hoffmann,
April 4th 1862.

Dr. P. J. Hingenfelder,
Atty Surgeon
5th Mo. Cav.

10
J. H. Davis
J. H. Davis

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Louis Plessi

Rank Lieut Regiment 3

Arm Cav

Casualty Res'd

Day 11; Month Apr; Year 62

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 103 Miss

Remarks _____

C. H.

(Clerk.)

Head Quarters Army of the South West
Cross Timbers April 4th 1862

Special Orders

No 134

IX _____ Seven Days Leave of Absence
is upon Tender of Resignation and Surgeons Cer-
tificate, granted to Louis Pelosi 1st Lieut Co
"G" Benton Hussars.

By Command of Maj Genl Curtis

H. J. Curtis,
Asst Adj't Genl

1st Lieut Louis Pelosi
Co "G" Benton Hussars

Camp Sherman Dec 12/62

Col. J. M. Smith
Camp Sherman Texas

I most respectfully beg leave to tender under leave
my resignation as 1st Lieutenant of company I. 2nd Texas
Inf. The announcement of my being prisoner at Mauthorn
Ark. February 25th last, my health has so declined, that
it is an impossibility for me to pursue any longer not
being better able to fulfill the duties of an officer and a
soldier during a campaign.

Requesting you to approve this resignation and use
your influence for its speedy acceptance.

I am Sir very respectfully,

Your most obedient servant

Respectfully recommends

Col. J. M. Smith

Surg. Wm. H. H. H. H.

I H. Louis Pelosi
Co. G.

Head Quarters, 1st Texas Cavalry,
Camp Sherman, Texas.

I enclose the within resignation and earnestly request that it
be speedily accepted. — Lieut. Pelosi was one of the sufferers of
the poisoning at Mauthorn, Ark., and his life was "desperately
struggling" — would be hard to sustain the same
it impossible for him to resume fatigue.

J. M. Smith
Col. Com. 1st Cav. Mo. V.

12/4. Steinrich
 Peetnick, Henry on
 Co a, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133969	26
2	8134041	27
3	8134117	28
4	8134196	29
5	8134280	30
6	7416891	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
 Book Mark:

✓
 See also

P 5- cur
4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Pestrap
Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Oct 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *dies March 5-1862*
in hospital at St.
Louis, Mo.

Name not on Prior roll

Age Enrollment or M. I.

not shown

Book mark : _____

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Pärström

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of Disease*
in St. Louis, Mo.,
March 5, 1862,

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

5 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Pastreup

Cpl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at St. Louis

Book mark:

W. T. Pagar

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Pestrupe

Plt., Co. A, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

P 5 Cav. Mo.

Heinrich Estripe
Pl. Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 13/61 to Oct 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12th*, 1861.*

Where *Camp Benton, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

P

5 Cav. Mo.

Henry Pestrup

Oct., Capt. Pfaff's Co., Missouri Mounted Vols.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridge Point, Mo. Sept 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13th 1861.*

Where Camp Benton, St. Louis.*

Period years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W. H. Pagan

5 Mo Cal
 Pestrip Henry
 S. Co. Surgeon Regt

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Descriptions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Henry Pestrup
Colon Hussars

March 5. 62.

St. Louis.

E

Missouri Care
per day January

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased

Date of Death,

Place of Death,

Name of Company,

Name of Regiment,

Age, (if known)

Cause of Death,

Height of Deceased

I certify that the above named died of the cause above named.

Edward M. Linton M.D.
Peter Schuch
Sgt. Surg. M.A.

Private
Shurt, Miss

Co *Le*, **5** *Missouri Cav.*

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	355000	26	
2	8135572	27	
3	8135573	28	
4	8135575	29	
5	8135583	30	
6	8135591	31	
7	8135593	32	
8	8136052	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 Cav. Mo.

Sept 7, 1862
5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Smith
John C. Smith, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smith

5 Cav. Mo.

Samuel G. Smith
1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Smith **5 Cav. Mo.**
James Smith
Prst, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*2*,

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

.....
E. Hughes

5 Cav. Mo.

James J. Smith

Art, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ** Dec at Spring
meet. No movement.*

** As it appears on roll.*

Book mark: 

5 Cav. Mo.

John Smith
Smith, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

22

5 Cav. Mo.

Wm. Hunt
Sgt, Co *6*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Hughes

2nd Regt. Mo.

Private
Co. C *1st* *Regt. Mo. Vols.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 186

Where *St. Louis Arsenal, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

From roll Nov & Dec, 1861.

** Subsequently became Co. C.
1st Regt. Mo. Vols.*

Book mark:

Shugler

1876
Staff Sergeant
Co. a, 5 Missouri Cav.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133920	26
2	8133987	27
3	8134061	28
4	81344185	29
5	81344219	30
6	81344299	31
7	81344372	32
8	81344445	33
9	81344529	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

1
See also

5 Cav. Mo.

Ernst Pfaff

Capt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated +*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Sign Roll*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Piquet

P

5 Cav. Mo.

Ernst Pfaff

Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan

P 3 Cav Mo.

Ernst Zapp
Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Rayner
(259) *Copyist.*

(P)

5 Cav. Mo.

Ernst Pfaff

Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Pagan

(2)

5 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest Haffner

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan

5 Cav. Mo.

Ernst Pluff
Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry and Fishy*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Did not receive
the allowance for the
risk of horse from
the 13th of Aug. to the
31st of Oct. 1861*

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest Pfaff
Capt., Co. A, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

W. A. Pagan

5 Cav. Mo.

Ernest Blaff
Capt. Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 13/6 to Oct. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13th*, 1861.*

Where *Camp Benton, St. Louis.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

W. R. Ragan
Copy

P

5 Cav. Mo.

Ernst Pfaff
Capt.

, Capt. Pfaff's Co., Missouri Mounted Vols.†

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Book Ent No., Sept. 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 13th

1861.*

Where

Camp Benton, St. Louis.*

Period

years.*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W. H. Pagan

Pfaff, Ernst

Leys, Co. "A", 5-

Reg't ~~1st~~

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. 1

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

SEP

104

2383850

Sent to
Index
Not rec'd

Mem. All signs & signs in this
case Sept. 15, 1871 x Charge Card
returned a 19 " with the signs x
without cases.

Please keep as explanation may
be necessary.

21st

Minnaack
July 17th 1862

My Friend Capt
Co. A. 5th Me. Cav

applied for leave of absence
for 30 days on August
Cutfield

Will

Head Quarters 3rd Me. Cav
July 17th 1862

Respectfully referred to
Col. R. S. Remondino Commanding
2^d Brigade 3^d Division Army of
the South West for forwarding

Wm. H. H. H.
St. Co. Cavalry
3rd Me. Cav.

Head Quarters 2nd Div. 3rd Me. Cav
Camp Nelson - Ark Aug 17th 1862

Respectfully referred to
Major General Rm. J. Davis 2nd Div

R. S. Remondino
St. Co. Cavalry
3rd Me. Cav.

Respectfully recommended
forwarded to Wm. J. Davis
Cutfield. Wm. H. H. H.
St. Co. Cavalry 3rd Me. Cav.

Recd 1862 20 A. S. M. July 18th 1862

Helena July 18th 1862.

J. Major General Curtis
Commanding army of the South West.

Sir

Upon enclosed certificate of the
regimental surgeon I apply for leave of absence
for twenty days.

Your most obedient servant

Ernest Spaff. Capt

Missouri Gay.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137684	26
2	8137784	27
3	8137866	28
4	8137946	29
5	8138023	30
6	8138099	31
7	8138176	32
8	7424156	33
9	7425618	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 Cav.
4 Cav.

Mo.

Fred. Pfeffermeier

H., Co. *H.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease*

Dec 23, 1862 at

St. Louis Mo

Book mark : _____

H. Brewster

D 5 Cav.
4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick, William
2 Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Frederick, William*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went in the hospital
for a short time Decr
28, 62.*

Book mark:

P

5 Cav. Mo.

Frank DePue

Sept, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *absent on sick*
leave en route to St Louis.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:.....

J. Smith

JS

5 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Riefmeyer

1 Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Smith

5 *Dec* *Mo.*

Adolf Reymann
Hoppe, Co. *7*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Aug - 13*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

17

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Piepinger

Wagon, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Smith

5 Cav. Mo.

Isaiah Heflinger

Heflinger, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has been working
as teamster for the Company
from 1 March till 1 April.*

Book mark:

J. T. Smith

70

5 Cav. Mo.

Wm. R. R. R.

2 Co., Co. H, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. T. Smith

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fredk. Piepmeyer

Serjeant, Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 13*, 186 *1*.

Where *Lincoln*

Period years.

Mustered in:

When 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Smith

Leif meier, Frederick
S. Co. 5 Reg. Mo Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. List

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Frederick Teipmeyer

J. 5. M^o Cav.

Nov 25. 62

N. H. of Refuge

St Louis M^o

✓

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased *Frederick Piepmeyer*
Date of Death, *November 23rd 1862. (8 A. M.)*
Place of Death, *New H. Refuge Hospital St Louis Mo.*
Name of Company, *Fth*
Name of Regiment, *5th Mo Cav. y Vols.*
Age, (if known,) *(about) 28 years.*
Cause of Death, *Pleurisy*
Height of Deceased, *5 feet, 10 inches.*

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

By order of *A. Hammer* Surg. in charge

L.

W. J. Gladwin
clock

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 107

Chas. J. Brown
of Company 1st

Regiment of 1st

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Check No. 201 1st

Check also with
2d (unc. of) 29

116 3-11-11
in office

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Mr J. H. Hammer
 Rank: 1st Company: H Regiment: 11
 Arm: Infantry State: Ill.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Plum

DEGREE OF DISABILITY

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. A. Hammer

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 23 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Regt Recd 1st 1862
Vol 2 1863

REMARKS.

No 87 foot

1st 1862

Clerk.

1018m Robert
Fleisch Christian

Co 2, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	8136120	26
2	8136319	27
3	8136412	28
4	8136506	29
5	8136593	30
6	8136622	31
7	8136707	32
8	8136793	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ✓

See also

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christ Pleisch,
Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has been reduced
to the ranks this day
by the comdr of the
regiment.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christ Pleisch,

1st Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

P 5 Cav Mo.

Christian Pleisch
1st Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. Y. Sparr

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christian, Pleisch,

Prst, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

One half of one month's wages have to be stopped by sentence of a court martial.

Book mark:

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Pleisch
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christ Pleisch

Ort

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spanner

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Pleisch

Pvt, Co *D*, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

(163)

L. J. Shamm

Copyist.

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Pleisch

Prt, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 9*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

(856)

L. Y. Spann

Copyist.

10/10
Clenger. Quiedrich
Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139141	36
2	8139214	37
3	8139296	38
4	164325351	39
5		40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book No: 449-a-18131-741
General Notation 449 A 1814 160322351

See also

P. 15 Can. Mo.
Nietrich Plunge
Col. Co. 4. 15 Reg't Mo. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark *P. 328 351*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Nov. 17, 1892.*

It has this day (*Nov. 17*, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records
on file & evidence fur-
nished by the Auditor
of the Treasury that this
man was mustered
out with the 68th Sept.
25, 1862, as a mutineer
& paid to include July
8, 1862.

A. G. N.

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

Deitrich Plenge
Cor., Co. H., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo., Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28, 1862*, drawn since \$ *8* ⁵⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*

*July 8. absent as ordered
not mustered out by order
Genl Schofield*

Book mark: *449-9-1813/74*

James

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

Siedrick Ploniger

Pr, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under arrest at*
Fort Wyman since
July 8/62

Book mark:

James

Mo.

Post, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

for May & June, 1862

When *Sept 4*, 1861.

When _____
Where *St Louis*

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When _____, 186_____.

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed at Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,
Missouri Cavalry, Hedland House, in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 21
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: 328351

General Notation 449 A 1874

(358)

Copyright

1920
Plitt, Gustave

Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	8139091	26
2	8139168	27
3	8139248	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. 449-a-(E13.1)-74.
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

P

5 Cav. Mo.

Gustav Plitt

Asgt, Co. H., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton 13th Mo; 1st 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1862; drawn since \$ 7 ¹⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished personal

line & equipments were
no 9. 61 entitled to pay
since that time

Book mark: 449-A-(1813) 74

James

5 Cav. | Mo.

Ernest Plitt

Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I purchased his own horse & equipments & is entitled to pay for same from Nov. 9.61 till date.*

Book mark:

J. Ains

P

5 Cav. Mo.

Gustav Plitt

Sergt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,
Missouri Cavalry, (Holland Horse) in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

James

MAR. 19

8139091

013910

Home since Nov 9. 61

1026
Postmaster, Williams

Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	81396226	26
2	81399711	27
3	81399793	28
4	8139867	29
5	81333786	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449 A. A. H. O (E. B.) 74.
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

P 5 Cav.

Mo.

William Postmiller

Sergt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Oct. 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 9, 1862.

Last paid to

April 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1862 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 34⁶³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

In confinement
for mutiny since July
4/62. Mustered out by
order of Maj. Gen'l Curtis
as per Special Order No.
Hd. Qrs Dept. of the Ws.
(over)

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

MAR. 19

8133786

828922

*Clothing acct. un-
settled since enlist-
ment.*

5 1600 Mo.

1. Name *William H. Tindall*
 2. Co. *K*, 3rd Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Eastern Branch R.R., Mo. Sep. 23, 1862

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to A/c. 50, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *... ..*
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

Book mark: *... ..*
over

C. R. Owen.

MAR. 19

8139867

ALB 919

was ordered to be
mustered out Sep. 20,
'62, by reason of the
meritorious conduct
& disaffection of a
majority of the mem-
bers of the company.
See 447 A. A. G. (E. B.)
74.

Age 20, Mustered
in Nov. 4, 61 at
St. Louis.

5 Cav. Mo.

John H. [unclear]

Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1867.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on detail
at St. Louis, Mo, since
July 1st, 1867.*

Book mark:

P | **5 Cav. Mo.**

William P. Triller

Sergeant, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Cover

P 5 Cav. Mo.

Samuel P. Miller
Smith, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 4*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

C. P. Oliver

Postmaster Mr

S., Co. K, 5th Regt Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges /

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Charges and Specifications
against

William Posthiller

Seig Kok & Co

5 Mo. Gov.

Dist of Mo July 14 62

Charge and Specification against Sergeant
William Postmiller Co R 5th Cal Me Vols

Charge
Exciting Mutiny

Spec. In this that he the said William Postmiller
did persuade and in some cases try to force
certain members of Co R 5th Me Cal to mutiny
and to refuse to obey the commands of the
Officers of the said Company. This at or
near Rolla Mo. on the 9th of July 1862

(Signed) John C. Mohrstadt
Lieut Comd Co R 5th Me Cal

Witnesses

Major C H Warrens

Lieut J C. Mohrstadt

1st Sergt J C. Butze

Auben Mohrstadt (Blacksmith)

All of 2nd Battn 5th Me Cal

10227
Prack, John

Co L, 5 Missouri Cav.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139354	26
2	8139439	27
3	81395-25-	28
4	8133791	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8	1	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1149 a(1313) 74.
General Notation 449 A 18/4

See also

5605. Mo.

John Brock
Capt. Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date Oct. 9, 1862.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1862; drawn since \$14 28/100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Enrolled for

muster since July 9, 1862. Is
being mustered out in compliance
with Special Orders No. 11, Hd.
Qrs. District of St. Louis
Mo.

Book mark:

A. Ames

5 Cav. Mo.

John Black
Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept 21, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *July 28, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14* ²⁴ 100

Since last settlement July 28 1862

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Arriving sentence of*
Genl Grant Martial. Not to be
Mustered out by order of Genl
Schofield

Book mark: *Dec 49 U.S. B. 74*

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Smith

Leahy, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement at St. Louis*
Mo. since July 7, 1862

Book mark:

S. O. York

Copied.

5 Cav. Mo.

John Buck
Book 1st, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
Formerly Co. E, 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark:.....

General Notation 449 A 1874

Crack John

C., Co. I, 5th Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 1862.

John D. Cook
Co. 25. Ma. Vols.

100.00

John D. Cook
Co. 25. Ma. Vols.

Wholesale and
Retail
Apparel

Received of John D. Cook
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
clothing and
apparel.

Witness my hand and seal
this 10th day of July 1862.

Charges and Specifications against John Prack
Co & 5th Mo. Cav. Corporal.

Charge
Mutiny

Specification I. In this that he the said John Prack
did when ordered to march from Rolla Mo on or
about the 9th of July 1862 openly mutiny and refuse
to march in defiance of the commands of his
superior officers

Specification II. In this that he the said John Prack
did when ordered to strike his tent at Rolla Mo
on the 9th of July 1862 openly mutiny and refuse
to strike his tent in defiance of the commands
of his superior officers

Archott Huger

St & G. Adm. Dist Mo.

Witnesses

1st Lt. Aug. Hermann 5th Mo Cav

1st Sgt. John Solere 5th Mo Cav

Orange and Spear
against
Capt John Brewster
Co B 5th Maine

Dist of Mass Aug 14 62

Charges and Specifications against Corp.
John Pruck Co & 5th Cav Mo. Vols.

Charge

Existing Mutiny in his Company
Spec. In this that he the said Corp. John Pruck
did persuade and in some cases try to force
certain members of Co & 5th Mo. Cav. to mutiny
and to refuse to obey the commands of the
Officers of the said company. This at or
near Bella Mo. on the 9th of July 1862

(Signed) A Hornum
1st Lieut Comd Co & 5th Mo Cav

Witnesses

1st Lieut Aug Hornum

1st Sergt John Blere

Both of Co & 5th Mo Cav

Priesmeyer, Fritz.

Co A , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Priesmeyer, Fritz.</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Private
Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81339772	26
2	8134042	27
3	8134118	28
4	8134197	29
5	8134281	30
6	8134356	31
7	8134429	32
8	8134510	33
9	8134597	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

5 Cav. Mo.

Fritz Brismeyer
Ph., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1865~~ 1862.

Book mark:.....

.....

W. H. Ryan

5 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Priesmeyer
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan
Capt.

2000 leave Mo.

Fritz (Riesmeyer)
Pl. Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri leave

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for Aug. 18th, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

16790900
(859) Copyist.

(D) **5 Cav. | Mo.**

Ernst Rickmeyer
Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

W. H. Hagan

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fritz Buismeyer
Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Pagan

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fritz Ruesmeyer

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Lantry and Ruby*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *2*

W H Ragan

5 Cav. Mo.

Gratz^x (Premier)
R. H. Co. A, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Nov. and Dec., 1861.

Present or absent (Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

P 5 Cav. Mo.

Yitz Rissmeyer

M. Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 13/16 to Oct. 31* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*" 186*1*.*

Where *Camp Dublin, St Louis,*

Period *2 3/4* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

W. H. Pagan
(Copy)

Q

5 Cav. Mo.

Fritz Priemeyer

Pvt., Capt. Pfaff's Co., Missouri Mounted Vols.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Quincy, Mo Sept 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13th, 1861.*

Where Cadiz, Buick, St Louis.*

Period years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* * * Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

x

1025

Priesmeyer, Fritz.

Co a , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Priesmeyer, Fritz.</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

✓ 1020
P. Schuber, Henry
Co a, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183723	26
2	8134598	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Dec 27 38.6 (873) 1884

✓
See also

P

5 Cav. Mo.

Henry Profiter

Pl., Co. 11, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark: La 27386 (S.B) 1862.

W. H. Pagan

E

5 bar

Mo.

Henry Coulter

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav*. Roll dated

Centm Baruch Mo Sept 7, 186*2*.

Where born *Centm Baruch Mo*

Age *2* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 8*, 186*2*

Where enlisted *Centm Baruch Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 10 in*.

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 186*2*

Where mustered in *Centm Baruch Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeve
Copied.

1077
Smith, George
Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Ordinary Sergeant Sergeant.
CARD NUMBERS.

1	81344139	26
2	81344279	27
3	3416877	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

V
Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P 5 Cav.
4 Cav. Mo.

George Proity
Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Oct 25 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: died March 20 1862
in Washington Co. Ill.

Book mark : _____

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

George Proitz

Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave in, St. Louis, Mo.

Name not found on subsequent rolls. Age and date of muster in not shown on rolls.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

5 Cav.

Mo.

George Proitz

Cdr. Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On furlough in
St. Louis with Pet.
horse from Jan. 5th,

Enlisted Jan. 5/62
at St. Louis. 3 yrs.

Book mark:

W. H. Regan

^V 1028
Proby. Williams
Co *a-l*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184198	26
2	8134282	27
3	8134358	28
4	8134430	29
5	8134511	30
6	7476873	31
7	43174824	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

^V
Book Mark: _____

^V
See also _____

Q

5 Cav.

Mo.

Wm Croft

Croft, Co. W., 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Absent with his papers
for discharge

Book mark:

(347)

H. H. Johnson

Copyist.

8 Cav.
4 Cav. Mo.

William Proitz
Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo., Oct 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: discharged for
disability Aug 20
1862 by order of
Major Genl Curtis
Have not on prior rolls no any
enrollment or M. Johnson

Book mark: * Aug 22 J & J R

P. S. Co. Mo.

William Reitz
Pl. Co. A, 3 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in St. Louis, with his papers of discharge.*

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

5 Cav. | Mo.

William Probst
M., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Proitz

Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Pagan

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Proitz

Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Enlisted Jan. 5, 1862
at St. Louis. Period 3 yrs.)
Age not known.
Mustered in Jan 5/62
at St. Louis.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

(P) | 5 Cav. | Mo.

William (Proitz)
M., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with his
papers of Discharge.

Book mark: Discharged in Surg's
order.

W. H. Regan

MAR. 19

8134511

318914

City of Des Moines Aug 22,
1862, Will & T. D. D.

(" ")

3rd Mo. Cav

Proitz Wilhelm

P. H. Co.

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

RM

16/3

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

118/3

Walter ...

...

...

...

Approved

...

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

...

186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

...

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

W. H. Pritz Private of Captain *Ernst Pfaff*
Company, [A], of the *5th* Cavalry Regiment of United States
Mo. Vol., was enlisted by *Captain Ernst Pfaff*, of
the *5th* Cav. Regiment of *Mo. Vol.* at *St. Louis Mo.*
on the *fifth* day of *January* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Witzenhausen* in the State of *Hurhepen Germany*, is *fortyfive*
years of age, *five* feet *four* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two *three*
ty *90th* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.

Pens. case 300.254, Blakely pl. 2643.

*the sore limb, by falling off of a horse, when on a scout, near
a fracture of the tibia and a constant swelling of the limb
especially when on horse back or walking which causes a great
of pain, so much that he is unfit for service.*

Ernst Pfaff Commanding Company. *A.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *W. H. Pritz*, Private, of
Captain *Ernst Pfaff* A. Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 264; also, par. 1036, p. 425, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations) *a fracture
of the tibia and a constant swelling of the limb espe-
cially when riding & walking which causes him great
pain so much so that he has not been able for duty for
three months*

Helena Ark Aug 16th B. St. Raiff Acting Surgeon.
DISCHARGED this *22nd* day of *August* 1862, at *St. Louis*

J. M. Davidson

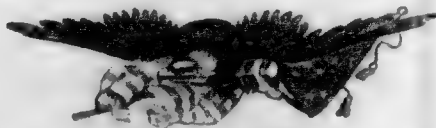
Brig. Genl. Commanding the Post St. Louis

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to give the cause of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*St. Louis* County—*St. Louis* State—*of Missouri.*

[DUPLICATES.]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Wilhelm Proitz Private of Captain *Ernst Pfaff*.
Company, [A], of the *5th* Cavalry Regiment of United States
Mr. Vol. was enlisted by *Captain Ernst Pfaff* of
the *5th* Cav. Regiment of *Mr. Vol.* at *St. Louis Mo.*
on the *fifth* day of *January* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Witzgenhausen* in the State of *Rhineprovinz Germany*, is *forty five*
years of age, *five* feet *four* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last *two* *three*
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *90* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

said Mr. Proitz, having lost the sore limb, by falling off of a horse, when on a scout, near
Sugar Creek Ark. Feb. 17th 1862. a. Fracture of the Tibia and a constant swelling of the limb
STATION: *Helena Ark.* especially when on horse back or walking which causes a great
DATE: *Aug. 16th 1862.* deal of pain, so much that he is unfit for service.

Ernst Pfaff Commanding Company. *A.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wilhelm Proitz*, Private of
Captain *Ernst Pfaff* A. Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1340, p. 344; also, par. 1420, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations) a *fracture*
of the Tibia and a constant swelling of the limb espe-
cially when riding or walking which causes him great
pain so much so that he has not been able for duty for
three months

Helena Ark Aug 16th 1862 Surgeon.
DISCHARGED this *22nd* day of *August* 1862, at *St. Louis*
J. W. Davidson

Brig. Genl. Commanding the Post St. Louis

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the cause of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*St. Louis* County—*St. Louis* State—*Missouri*.

[DUPLICATES.]

Descriptive Roll,

OF

Wilhelm Reitz Dist.

A. S. C. Cant. Sing. No. Vol.

Voucher

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing

- NOTES.**
1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1864, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
 2. So also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered, as Act. Hosp Steward, &c., and which may be still due him.
 3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully stated.
 4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
 5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.	
			YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	Complexion	Feet.	Inches.	STATE OR KINGDOM.	TOWN.
	Wilhelm Pritz.	Pvt.	45.	gray.	dark.	light	five	four	Kuchepson Germany	Witz

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal's Office with the records received from the Chief Muster Officer of Missouri.

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of the

Station: Helena Ark.

Date: July August 14th 1862.

The J. M. DePa
unpublished
transcription from
Helena Ark to Helena Ark
Helena Ark
Helena Ark

g of *Wilhelm Paulz, Priv. of Comp. A.S. - 4th. Mo. Del.*

NOTES.

8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him, must be precisely stated.
10. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

COUNTY.	OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
		WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYM'TR.	TO WHAT TIME.	
<i>Champaign</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>5th Janr. 1862.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>	<i>Captain Ernst Hoff.</i>	<i>Three years</i>	<i>Jas H. Pinney</i>	<i>first July 1862.</i>	<i>Clothing account last settled up to Mai the 1st 1862. Amount of Stippage Clothing. S. S. Lente 17.</i>

Private Book of Comp. A.

Ernst Hoff. Capt

1829
Prest, August

Co 4, 5 Missouri Cav.

Amint Campbell

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81357490	26
2	8135573	27
3	8135616	28
4	8135706	29
5	8135787	30
6	8135869	31
7	8135941	32
8	8136012	33
9	32193393	34
10	32198718	35
11	32200120	36
12	32201280	37
13	36648451	38
14	36648450	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

P.

4 Cav.

Mo.

*

Aug. Prust

Port., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
& Corp'l

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Aug 1863. (Rec'd)
not shown) Absent
sick

Sept & Oct. 1863. (Port.)
Absent sick St. Louis
Hospl.

Nov. 1863. Absent sick
Keokuk Iowa

Dec 1863 to Feb 1864. (Corp'l.)
Absent sick Hospl.
Keokuk Iowa.

Apr. 1864. (Port.) Lost
St. Louis Mo.
Died of disease

*Name also appear as A. E. Prust

Book mark

Prust

P.

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

Aug. Priest

Corpl., Co. F., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864. Absent det. service
Orderly at H.Q. 3 Div. 15 A.C.

July 1864. Absent det. serv.
Wild. Orderly

Sept 1864. Absent det. service
Orderly at Div. H.Q.

Book mark.

Turner

P 1 4 Cal Mo

August Prust
Co. F. 4 Reg't McCal

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. McCallister
to. Oct 31, 1863

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Hard C

Book mark :

T. M. Campbell
Copyright

P

4 Cav.

Mo.

August Prust

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj.

to *Jones*
Aug 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Present or absent

Remarks :

Hard E

Book mark :

P 1. Cav Mo

August Rust

Corp., Co. F, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Attached to hospital :

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Stanton

to June 30, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Ward C

Book mark :

Lumpsum

P *H. 2*
August 1862
Co. C, 5 Regt Mo Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Phelps*

to *June 30*, 186 *2*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

Grand C.

Book mark :

H. Allen

5 Cav. Mo.

Company X

Co., Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at St. Louis*
Mr. Wm. C. T. 3/62

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862

Book mark:

Engl.

B | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Bunt
21st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1867

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Engle

5 Cav. Mo.

August 21st

W/H, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Angler

5 Cav. Mo.

August 2nd

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

August 21st

21st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 21st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drayton

C. l. m.

C. H., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 3rd + 20ce 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Copyright.

5 Cav.

Mo.

August (Dust)
Art, Co. 6, Benton Hussars*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Thugh

256. Mo.

August Rust

1st, Co. 1, Benton Hussars, Regt Mo. Cav.

Age 20³ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis (Crescent) Mo., Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861

Where St. Louis (Crescent) Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

From roll Nov + Dec 1861

Subsequently became Co. C.
3 Regt Mo. Cav.

Book mark: 1870

Aug 1861

✓ 5327
Gustav Jacob

Co 7, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133687	26	
2	8138236	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S 5 Cav. Mo.

James Porter
Priv, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Smith

15 car | Mo.

Sac't Hunter

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Can. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug 26, 1862

Where born Alberheim Prussia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Aug 13, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair Brown

Complexion Scotting; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1862.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 29 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1031
x Postmüller, William.

Co K , 5 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Postmüller, William.	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

119

